

1

1

IT'S SIMPLE.



Aegion Corporation Annual Report 2012

We protect pipe.

In recent years, Aegion has undergone a transformation, adding business platforms and diversifying our portfolio with a more robust mix of products and services. But one thing has not changed. At heart, we are still a pipeline protection company.

It's just that the types of pipes and the ways we protect them have grown. Today we employ a variety of ways to protect oil and gas pipelines. Mining pipelines. Water and wastewater pipelines. Industrial process pipelines. Some of these pipelines are new. others are approaching the end of their lives. They may be buried far below the earth's surface or rest deep on the ocean floor.

We coat, line, cathodically protect, insulate, monitor and maintain pipes. We draw on our world-class engineering capabilities to design solutions that protect pipelines, no matter what flows through them or what harsh environments they endure.

Among our solutions is Fibrwrap[®], a breakthrough technology versatile enough to protect not only pipelines, but other types of infrastructure as well. We're excited about the attractive new end-markets this technology opens for us. But it doesn't change the common denominator that links all we do.

It's simple. It all comes back to pipe.

est.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

w.

S.

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008		
IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA		FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31					
Revenue	\$1,027,963	\$938,585	\$914,975	\$726,866	\$536,664		
Gross Profit	243,109	203,124	229,580	190,591	129,597		
Operating Income	79,122	44,537	87,035	49,117	33,882		
Income from Continuing Operations	52,661	26,547	60,562	30,241	24,076		
Income from Continuing Operations, excluding restructuring charges, acquisition-related expenses and prior debt redemption expenses [Non-GAAP] ¹	55,351	36,873	60,562	38,926	24,076		
Net Income	52,661	26,547	60,462	26,171	21,640		
Diluted Earnings Per Share:							
Income per share from Continuing Operations	\$ 1.33	\$ 0.67	\$ 1.54	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.86		
Income per share from Continuing Operations, excluding restructuring charges, acquisition-related expenses and prior debt redemption expenses [Non-GAAP] ¹	1.40	0.93	1.54	1.04	0,86		
Net Income Per Share	1.33	0.67	1.53	0.70	0.77		
Cash from Continuing Operations	\$110,721	\$22,884	\$53,475	\$58,296	\$41,859		

¹ For the 2012, 2011 and 2009 Financial Reconciliations (Non-GAAP), see Page A-1

DEAR FELLOW STOCKHOLDERS,

At this writing, I am closing in on five years at the helm of the good ship Aegion. It has been an exciting journey and likely not the route any of us expected in spring 2008. If I had to select a word to describe our journey, I would choose **TRANSFORMATIVE**. Really, everything about what was Insituform Technologies has been transformed into what is now Aegion Corporation.

- Our Company, which was largely a single-product, single-market enterprise, has been transformed into a diversified and global pipeline protection and rehabilitation business.
- Our focus, which had centered primarily on municipal sewer repair linked to governmental funding, has transformed to the higher growth energy and mining pipeline protection and commercial rehabilitation sectors. These markets are almost universally seen as having robust growth prospects. Our future in each will be determined by the quality of our technologies, services and people.
- Our product portfolio, which was dominated by a 40-year old technology we invented, has been transformed to include world-class engineering, along with a rich mix of protective lining, coating, insulation, cathodic protection, robotics and fiber-reinforced polymer

technologies–all focused on protecting our customers' valuable pipeline and infrastructure assets.

 Our workforce, which had been focused primarily on contracted installations, has been transformed to include more than 300 engineers dedicated to creating complete engineering solutions to our customers' complex structural integrity problems.

2012 was a pivotal year for Aegion as it marked the first year when all of the elements that defined our transformation were in place. So in my mind, we are at the start of what will be a very dynamic future for our Company. Let's take a quick look at how we did in 2012.

ENERGY & MINING

Our Energy & Mining platform began to fulfill its potential as the primary growth vehicle for our Company, as revenues grew 21 percent to \$525 million, and operating income grew 64 percent to more than \$57 million. As important, we made significant progress on the strategies that will continue to fuel our growth.

Corrpro had a strong year, achieving \$222 million in revenues and operating margins of over 12 percent. When we acquired this business in 2009, operating margins were below 8 percent. This dramatic improvement is due to a greater focus on the higher value-added engineering and inspection services in the Corrpro portfolio. As regulations for pipeline inspections and maintenance requirements become more stringent globally, prospects for growth and further margin enhancements are very bright for Corrpro, our most important business.

What is there to say about United Pipeline Systems other than, Wow? This business topped \$160 million in revenues in 2012, compared to just over \$40 million in 2007, while maintaining a 17 percent operating margin. United Pipeline Systems continues to expand its reach, executing projects in North America, South America, Africa, the Middle East and Asia. In particular, we made significant progress in the Middle East, successfully completing the installation of our proprietary Tite Liner® system to protect vital pipeline assets in Oman, Bahrain, Kuwait and Saudi Arabia. At the end of 2012, backlog in the region was \$35 million. The Tite Liner® system continues to gain broad acceptance with the technical staffs of major national oil companies in the Middle East.

We are also in the process of completing the largest project in our Energy & Mining platform's history, a 140-mile phosphate slurry pipeline project in Morocco. As projects like these indicate,



*Because the Commercial & Structural platform was created in 2011, its financial data is included in the total compounded annual growth rate, but there are no platform comparisons to 2007.

(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA)

1

L

2009 Financial Reconciliation (Non-GAAP)				
	Amount		EPS	
Income from continuing operations (as reported)	\$ 30,241	\$	0.81	
Restructuring charges	3,796		0.10	
Acquisition-related expenses	4,889		0.13	
Income from continuing operations excluding restructuring charges and				
acquisition-related expenses	\$ 38,926	\$	1.04	

2011 Financial Reconciliation (Non-GAAP)				
	Amount	EPS		
Income from continuing operations (as reported)	\$ 26,547	\$ 0.67		
Restructuring charges	1,496	0.04		
Acquisition-related expenses	4,703	0.12		
Prior debt redemption costs	4,127	0.10		
Income from continuing operations excluding restructuring charges, acquisition-related expenses and prior debt redemption costs	\$ 36,873	\$ 0.93		

2012 Financial Reconciliation (NON-GAAP)			
	Amount	E	PS
Income from continuing operations (as reported)	\$ 52,661	\$	1.33
Acquisition-related expenses	2,690		0.07
Income from continuing operations excluding restructuring charges, acquisition-related expenses and prior debt redemption costs	\$ 55,351	\$	1.40

Operating Income Reconciliation			
	2007	2012	
Operating Income (as reported)	\$ 13,530	\$ 79,122	
Restructuring charges	-	-	
Acquisition-related expenses	-	3,124	
Operating income excluding restructuring charges and			
acquisition-related expenses	\$ 13,530	\$ 82,246	

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

۰,

۱

J







CORPORATE INFORMATION

- **EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF AEGION CORPORATION**
- ① J. Joseph Burgess President and Chief Executive Officer
- ② David F. Morris Senior Vice President, General Counsel, Chief Administrative Officer and Secretary
- ③ David A. Martin Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
- (i) Brian J. Clarke Senior Vice President – Business Integration
- (5) Laura M. Villa Vice President – Human Resources
- (6) Kenneth L. Young Vice President and Treasurer

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP 800 Market Street | St. Louis, Missouri 63101

TRANSFER AGENT & REGISTRAR

American Stock Transfer & Trust Company 59 Maiden Lane | New York, New York 10038

PRICE RANGE OF SECURITIES

The Company's common shares, \$ 01 par value, are traded on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "AEGN." The following table sets forth the range of quarterly high and low sales prices for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, as reported on The Nasdaq Global Select Market. Quotations represent prices between dealers and do not include retail mark-ups, mark-downs or commissions.

High	Law
the second s	\$ 15.75
	14.49
22.00	16.96
22.39	17.32
\$ 30.00	\$ 24.00
27.16	18.10
22.86	11.39
16.53	10.45
	\$ 20.25 18.50 22.00 22.39 \$ 30.00 27.16 22.86

FORM 10 K

A copy of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, is available, free of charge, on our website, **www.aegion.com**. It also is available without charge upon request by writing to the Company's investor relations department at 17988 Edison Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63005.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS



Alfred L. Woods

Chairman of the Board Ex Officio Member All Standing Board Committees President, Woods Group, LLC



J. Joseph Burgess Strategic Planning & Finance Committee President & CEO, Aegion Corporation



Stephen P. Cortinovis Corporate Governance & Nominating Committee (Chair) Strategic Planning & Finance Committee Co-owner, Lasco Foods, Inc.



Stephanie A. Cuskley Audit Committee (Chair) Compensation Committee *CEO, NPower*



John P. Dubinsky Strategic Planning & Finance Committee (Chair) Compensation Committee President & CEO, Westmoreland Associates, LLC



Charles R. Gordon Audit Committee, Corporate Governance & Nominating Committee President & COO, Heckmann Corporation



Juanita H. Hinshaw Compensation Committee (Chair) Audit Committee President & CEO, H & H Advisors



M. Richard Smith

Corporate Governance & Nominating Committee Strategic Planning & Finance Committee Board Member and Consultant. Sithe Global Power, LLC





Compensation Committee Strategic Planning & Finance Committee Retired President & CEO, Williams Energy Services, LLC



Aegion Corporation 17988 Edison Avenue St. Louis, MO 63005 (636) 530-8000 www.aegion.com

Aegion, the Aegion, logo, Bayou, Corrpro, Insituform, Tite Liner, Safetyliner¹⁷⁷, CRTS¹⁷⁷, CCSI¹⁷⁷, Fyfe¹⁷⁷, Fibrwrap¹⁷⁷, Tyfo¹⁷⁷, Bayou Wasco Insulation¹⁷⁷ and United Pipeline Systems¹⁷⁷ are the registered and unregistered trademarks of Aegion Corporation and its affiliates in the USA and other countries.

DOW NEPTUNE" is a trademark of The Dow Chemical Company.

we continue our efforts to expand the adoption of the Tite Liner® system and believe significant markets remain yet untapped for this robust pipeline protection technology.

Our coatings businesses delivered mixed results in 2012. Bayou's New Iberia facility strongly supported the growing activity in the Gulf of Mexico offshore market, but struggled with inconsistent backlog and performance. On the other hand, its Baton Rouge and Canadian pipe coating and insulation facilities achieved record results. Bayou continues to see spotty project development in onshore markets in the United States and we expect project activity will continue to be predominantly offshore.

In 2012, our offshore and onshore welded pipe joint coating businesses, CRTS and CCSI had strong years. CRTS successfully penetrated new markets, adding customers in Chile and Brazil while waiting for the main portion of the large-scale Wasit offshore project to start in Saudi Arabia. CCSI benefitted from a large international project in 2012, as well as strong specialty project sales in North America.

WATER & WASTEWATER

Our North American Water & Wastewater business recovered nicely from a dismal 2011. Despite an 11 percent drop in revenues, the business achieved a 7 percent operating margin and increased operating income by more than \$15 million. I'd judge that performance as pretty good in a market we believe is stable but still very competitive, particularly in the small-diameter pipeline sector.

This business ended the year with solid backlog, which should generate modest revenue growth in 2013. While we expect this top line growth, the overall market is essentially unchanged and continues to be constrained by local government fiscal pressure. The expected growth reflects bidding success in cities where municipal customers are in the project execution phase of previously negotiated consent decrees with the Environmental Protection Agency. In 2013, we expect significant project activity in Baltimore and St. Louis, two key long-term customers. We also expect to complete the rehabilitation of more than three miles of 96-inch diameter wastewater sewer lines for the Trinity River Authority in the Dallas area, a project awarded to us in 2012.

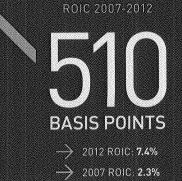
Our European operations faced considerable headwinds in 2012 due to economic contraction across the continent. Overall, revenues for this business declined 17 percent, and operating income was down almost \$4 million, compared to 2011. We expect very modest improvement next year as market conditions are not improving. We will continue our strategy of rationalizing our contracting operations and expanding higher margin third-party tube and technical service sales.

The headline for our Asian experience to date can only be, "These Guys Do Not Know What They Are Doing." Certainly an \$11.5 million operating loss in 2012 strongly suggests that. However, I believe the situation is more complex across this vast region than it first appears, and a little more patience is required. We clearly wrecked our early bids in India and Singapore, both in terms of cost estimation and contractual commercial protections. These projects were bid in late 2007 and late 2008 in India and Singapore, respectively—when we candidly lacked the proper estimating discipline and execution capabilities to be successful.

That is different now. We are successfully executing small projects in India. Our larger project in Kuala Lumpur is off to a great start. Further, our Australian business has proven it can produce solid results when it has the backlog. While we were disappointed by the pricing declines in the Sydney market, we have secured significant backlog in Brisbane and other cities, making for a stronger outlook in

OPERATING INCOME CAGR 2007-2012





2013. We believe we can now properly structure bids for larger cured-inplace pipe rehabilitation opportunities emerging in India. We will know more as these projects become available for bid, but I believe this market can be a growth area for our Water & Wastewater platform. Our baseline for 2013, however, is to return the effort to a break-even or modest profit position.

Our overall plan across the entire Water & Wastewater platform is to remain focused on bidding discipline and deliver exceptional project management to optimize cash flow, while opportunistically pushing the business more towards the less risky, higher return tube manufacturing and technical services segment.

COMMERCIAL & STRUCTURAL

Our Fibrwrap* technology for structural strengthening and rehabilitation got off to a great start in 2012, achieving revenues of \$75 million while producing a gross margin of 49 percent. The versatility of this remarkable product continues to be demonstrated in the marketplace as we grow our presence in the pressure pipe, buildings, transportation structures and port verticals.

While North America remains our strongest market, we expanded our presence globally in 2012 with the acquisitions of Fyfe Latin America at the start of the year and Fyfe Asia in April. We are investing in our business development efforts to accelerate the growth we believe is achievable for this technology both in North America and internationally. We are particularly bullish on Asia, where in 2012 we were awarded two significant contracts in Hong Kong and smaller awards in Singapore and Indonesia, signaling a robust 2013 for this sector.

We continue to see this entire platform as a 30 percent growth business at highly attractive margins.

IT'S SIMPLE

As you can see from the cover, the theme of our annual report this year is "It's Simple." And yet, I have described our journey as transformative, which is not a word generally associated with simple. I reconcile that, simply, by telling you that our transformation was guided by simple principles.

- WE PROTECT PIPE. We are a pipeline protection company. Our people, our services and our technology applications are focused on protecting pipelines. We believe the market drivers around expanding and protecting these critical arteries of our way of life will afford us sustained growth opportunities.
- WE ASPIRE TO BECOME A PREMIUM RETURN COMPANY. That means, simply, we will approach our existing businesses from the point of view of improving returns for our stockholders. External growth opportunities must be judged to be accretive to our return position over a near-term horizon.

With these simple principles in mind, we have already accomplished a great deal. Revenues have more than doubled since 2007, and we are increasingly focused on higher growth and higher margin end markets. Our non-GAAP operating income has increased by an average of 44 percent annually over the last five years. We have made steady progress in becoming a premium return company, adding an average of more than 100 basis points annually to return on invested capital-all while strengthening our balance sheet and becoming a much more "cash conscious" company.

Still, simply, there is more to do. We believe 2013 will be another step forward on our path to becoming a preeminent service provider in the pipeline protection space and a step forward on the path to delivering consistent premium returns for our investors.

Thank you for your continued interest in Aegion.

J. Joseph Burgess President and Chief Executive Officer

AEGION BUSINESS UNIT LEADERS



ENERGY & MINING Dorwin E. Hawn Senior Vice President



Thomas E. Vossman



Chibby A. Alloway Vice President



David A. Martin Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer 3

Brian J. Clarke Senior Vice President, Business Integration J. Joseph Burgess President and Chief Executive Officer David F. Morris Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer

IT'S SIMPLE. PROTECTION

More than 90% of Aegion's revenues are tied directly to pipeline protection.

The remainder are from opportunities in emerging commercial and structural rehabilitation markets.

WHY PIPELINES?

Out of sight and out of mind, pipelines are the world's workhorses that make our way of life possible by transporting vital resources and waste by-products.

Costly to construct, pipeline systems are subjected daily to corrosive materials and hazardous conditions that threaten their integrity. Leaks, lost production and, in some cases, environmental disasters can result when they fail.

Aegion's mission is to protect these high-value assets using technologies and asset management programs designed to extend their lives, safeguard their contents and protect the surrounding environment. Two of our three business platforms — Energy & Mining and Water & Wastewater — are devoted almost entirely to protecting pipelines and the structures related to them. Pipelines are also a significant portion of the business for our Commercial & Structural platform.

Our engineers draw from our portfolio of lining, coating, insulation, cathodic protection, fiber-reinforced polymers and robotic technologies to design these solutions and asset management programs.

The other 10 percent

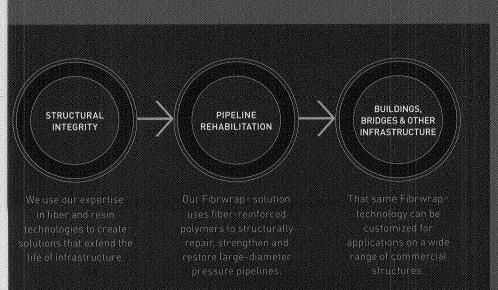
Aegion's newest business platform — Commercial & Structural — takes its technology for pressure pipe rehabilitation and leverages it on applications outside of our core pipeline end markets. Known as Tyfo* Fibrwrap; this patented technology uses a lightweight fiber-reinforced polymer composite to strengthen, rehabilitate, improve and extend the design lives of pipelines, buildings, bridges, waterfront structures and other infrastructure. Our mission is to convert the market from using traditional concrete and steel rehabilitation to this truly remarkable engineered solution. 2012 projects ranged from strengthening Bay Area Rapid Transit [BART] viaducts and stations, to seismic retrofits of buildings in New Zealand, to blast hardening of United States military assets in Afghanistan.

While representing a small portion of Aegion's 2012 revenues, Fibrwrap[®] has considerable promise. We are making the necessary investments to participate in higher growth commercial and structural markets worldwide. This includes the Asia-Pacific market, where we are pursuing certification for structural strength equivalency capabilities of the Fibrwrap[®] system in Japan and Hong Kong.

Pipeline Protection Commercial Infrastructure BUILDINGS. LININGS COATINGS INSULATION FORCE PROTECTION CATHODIC PROTECTION ROBOTIC TECHNOLOGIES

How we made the leap from pipes to bridges

Bridges, buildings and other commercial structures share several characteristics in common with pipelines: all are highly engineered as weight-bearing structures, all are weakened by the stresses of daily wear and the environment and all are costly to replace. By customizing the technology we use to strengthen and restore pressure pipelines, we are now able to restore structural integrity to these commercial structures as well.



CASE STUDY

Protecting Hong Kong's water supply

Hong Kong is one of the world's most densely populated areas. With few fresh water resources, its seven million residents rely heavily on drinking water imported from southern China.

The water supply infrastructure was built 40 years ago and has shown severe signs of aging. Fyfe Hong Kong is currently undertaking several projects on behalf of the Hong Kong Water Services Department to rehabilitate pipelines. Under these projects, more than 13 miles of water mains will be rehabilitated using the patented Tyfo® Fibrwrap® system, with a total contract value of \$26.5 million (USD).

Fyfe introduced the Tyfo® Fibrwrap® system in Hong Kong more than 10 years ago and has been rehabilitating large-diameter pipelines there with Fibrwrap® for the last seven years.

IT'S SIMPLE. MARKETS

We have a **growing presence in 11** of the world's top sustainable energy markets.

In 2012, approximately 17% of our total revenues were generated in emerging markets, compared to less than 3% five years ago.

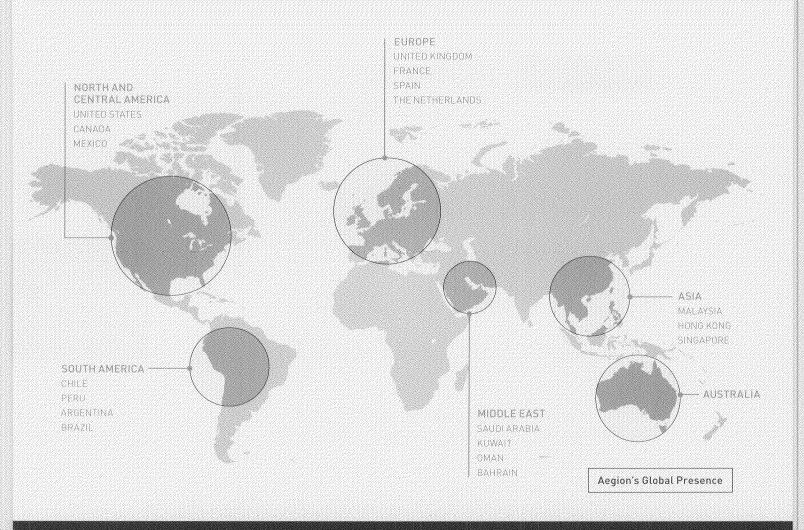
GROWTH STRATEGY

Emerging markets in parts of the Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Latin America comprise a growing percentage of the world's gross domestic product. Aegion's investments in these regions put us in an excellent position to participate in this growth. Consider our Energy & Mining platform's expansion into the Middle. East markets, where in 2012 our United Pipeline Systems-led joint venture was awarded contracts totaling \$30 million. We also completed our first Tite Liner system projects in Kuwait, Bahrain, Abu Dhabi and Laos in 2012. Further, we're positioned to expand Corrpro's pipeline integrity solutions in Saudi Arabia and other Middle East countries. United Pipeline Systems remains wellestablished in the mining-rich Chilean market and is growing its presence in Brazil and Argentina. CRTS successfully completed projects in Chile and Brazil

in 2012. In all, our Energy & Mining platform had projects in 11 of the world's top sustainable energy markets in 2012.

Aegion's growth strategy is also demonstrated by our 2012 acquisitions of Fyfe's Asia and Latin America businesses. Fyfe's Tyfo Fibrwrap system holds great promise in the Asia-Pacific region, where it was used in 2012 to rehabilitate critical segments of Hong Kong's drinking water pipelines. In Japan and Hong Kong's growing seismic protection markets, we are pursuing certification for structural strength equivalency of the Fibrwrap system. Opportunities in Latin America are also emerging as we introduce Fibrwrap⁺ in Mexico, Chile, Colombia and Peru, where we used it in 2012 to strengthen more than 400 structural columns critical to the operation of the Lima Metro, a regional light rail system in Lima, Peru. We've established joint ventures in these markets that are aimed at accelerating our expansion.

All of our growth, however, is not international. In North America, new oil and gas pipeline projects and environmental and safety regulations are driving increased demand for Corrpro's pipeline integrity services. Our Bayou subsidiary is benefiting from the resumption of activity in the Gulf of Mexico, where we have provided protective coatings for a majority of the pipe installed since the 1970s. Our United Pipeline Systems business enjoys strong relationships with oil, gas and mining companies that continue to fuel the growth of our Tite Liner system. Moreover, investments we are making in our Commercial & Structural platform are aimed at accelerating our growth in pressure pipelines, buildings and transportation structures. Taken together, Aegion's approach to growth is geographically balanced.



Cured-in-place pipe leadership

Throughout the world, we've adapted our business approach to strengthen our cured-in-place pipe leadership. In North America, increased operating discipline and investments in project management have resulted in improved financial performance and positioned us for consistent execution and strong cash generation. In Europe, economic conditions prompted us to accelerate the optimization of our product and service mix according to the market needs of individual countries. We are now concentrating our contracting efforts in the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, Spain and France - markets that are competitive, but fairly stable while focusing on third-party product sales in Russia, Scandinavia and Eastern European countries. In Asia-Pacific, we are applying lessons learned in India and Singapore to maximize profits and lower risk in these countries, as well as in Australia, where the 2013 outlook is especially promising.

CASE STUDY Largest Tite Liner project in history

Our Energy & Mining platform generated more than \$85 million (USD) in revenues in the Middle East and North Africa in 2012. The single biggest contributor was the Office Cherifien des Phosphates (OCP) Slurry Pipeline project now underway in Morocco, the largest single project in United Pipeline Systems' history.

A United Pipeline Systems-led joint venture installed more than 30 miles of our Tite Liner product in the new slurry pipeline in 2012. When the project is complete in 2013, we will have installed approximately 140 miles of our thermoplastic technology in the new pipeline, which will carry phosphates through various terrains to the Jorf Lasfar Terminal on the Atlantic coast of Morocco.

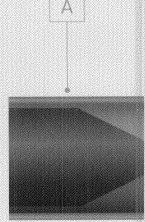
CASE STUDY CIPP in Malaysia

More than 20 miles of medium- and large-diameter sewer pipelines in the Malaysian capital of Kuala Lumpur are being rehabilitated using Insituform® CIPP, the result of two contracts totaling \$9.3 million (USD) awarded by the Government of Malaysia to our Insituform subsidiary.

Rehabilitation work on the pipelines, which run through residential and commercial areas, began in summer 2012 and will continue through the end of 2013. The work is part of a five-year infrastructure improvement program undertaken by the Malaysian government.

IT'S SIMPLE. TECHNOLOGY

Aegion's portfolio today includes more than **30 pipe protection technologies**.



By diversifying our asset protection business, we are lowering our exposure to market volatility.

CUSTOMIZED PROTECTION

Depending on the environment in which they reside and the content they carry, pipes can age at remarkably different rates.

Many factors must be considered when selecting the best methods for protecting these assets, ranging from the age and composition of the original asset, to the makeup and temperature of the surrounding environment, to the proximity of local power supplies, and more. In some cases, the most effective solutions require a combination of technologies. Aegion today has more than 30 lining, coating and pipeline integrity technologies that can be used individually or in combination to solve the toughest pipeline challenges. We not only engineer custom solutions, but often also supply the materials, construction services and logistics needed to install them onshore or offshore.

Recurring revenues grow

The largest company in our Energy & Mining platform is our Corrpro subsidiary, which provides cathodic protection systems, coatings services and other long-term corrosion control solutions. Corrpro's revenues do not only come from the design and installation of these systems, but also from the long-term monitoring and maintenance required for regulatory compliance. Corrpro's expertise in these areas allows its engineers and technical staff to quickly respond to customer needs.



Corrosion and abrasion protection

United Pipeline Systems' Tite Liner® and Safetyliner™ technologies protect pipelines that transport corrosive or abrasive materials.



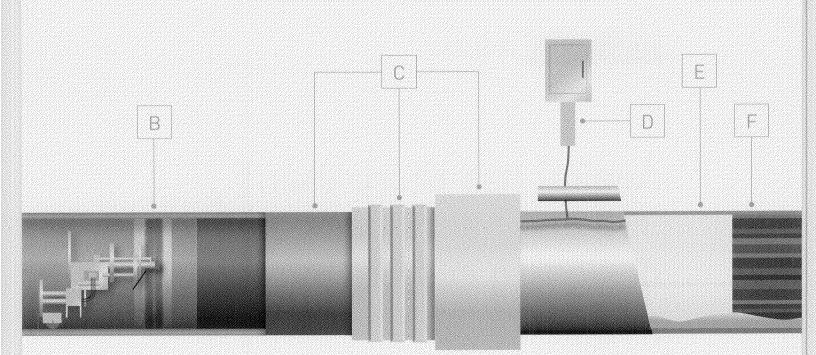
Field joint coatings

CRTS and CCSI use robotic and other custom equipment to apply internal and external field joint coatings to offshore and onshore pipelines.



Environmental and temperature protection

Bayou's fusion-bonded epoxy coating, thermal insulations and multi-layered coatings protect pipes from harsh temperatures and environments.



An Aegion[®] technology primer

No matter what flows through a pipe or where it is located, we have technologies and services that extend its life, while minimizing maintenance and replacement costs.

A sizeable portion of our Tite Liner* work is performed in the oil and gas pipeline rehabilitation market in the western hemisphere, another source of recurring project activity. Typically, recurring revenues from these two sources represent approximately 40% of our Energy & Mining revenues.

→ Our goal is to significantly increase recurring or maintenance oriented revenues for our Energy & Mining platform.

CASE STUDY What's next: A partner in innovation

A collaboration between our Bayou Wasco Insulation joint venture and The Dow Chemical Company resulted in a breakthrough innovation for our new insulation coating facility which will meet the growing demand of pipelines installed in ultra-deep water environments. Designed for the broader temperature ranges and higher pressures common in these harsh environments, the proprietary DOW NEPTUNE[®] Advanced Subsea Insulation System was selected to receive the Offshore Technology Conference's 2013 Spotlight on New Technology Award, which recognizes innovative new products that significantly impact offshore exploration and production.

D

Corrosion control

Corrpro's cathodic protection systems, coatings services and other long-term corrosion control solutions protect pipelines, tanks and other structures.



Pipeline rehabilitation

Insituform® Cured-in-Place Pipe restores structural integrity to aging water and wastewater pipes.



Structural integrity

Fyfe's Tyfo® Fibrwrap® technology uses fiberreinforced polymer composites to restore structural integrity to pipelines, bridges, buildings and other commercial structures.

IT'S SIMPLE. PEOPLE

Aegion has **more than 300 engineers** dedicated to designing custom infrastructure protection solutions.

Our unique and rich talent pool creates a competitive advantage for us in the marketplace.

CORROSION EXPERTS

Corrosion wreaks havoc on infrastructure. There are many causes for it and many complex factors to consider in engineering solutions to protect against it.

Our staff, which includes certified technicians and engineers with backgrounds in metallurgy, polymer science, chemical engineering and liner manufacturing and installation, enables us to take on the toughest corrosion challenges associated with pipelines, bridges, harbors and other underground, submerged or embedded structures. Our institutional knowledge of resins and epoxies, advanced research and rigorous engineering procedures have resulted in composite solutions that are thinner, stronger and more versatile.

Our contracting crews and field technicians are highly trained as well, promoting a strong "zero-injury" safety culture and productive work environment.

Investing in project management

Whether a project is very large or very small, successful execution depends on effective project management. In 2012, Aegion invested in talent development and IT systems, including Oracle Primavera, that will benefit projects of all sizes by helping us improve our forecasting and cost control, optimize crew and equipment utilization, improve contracting execution and speed our payment cycle. Our North American Water & Wastewater segment will be our first business to implement the new Oracle® Primavera system, which is scheduled for final rollout in 2013.

What is a master service agreement?

Cathodic protection systems use an electrochemical process to control corrosion of metal surfaces that are exposed to a corrosive environment. Often mandated by environmental regulations, these systems require ongoing monitoring and maintenance.

Corrpro delivers these services through long-term master service agreements that require regular job site visits,

FIELD ENGINEER

Deborah Bartley is an Insituform field engineer and has served as project manager on more than 175 cured-in-place pipe sewer rehabilitation projects over the past nine years

TECHNOLOGY ENGINEER

With 19 years of service at United Pipeline Systems, **Ted Compton** is responsible for the company's engineering, project technical support, equipment design and research and development.

CORROSION ENGINEER

Date Lindemuth, Corrpro's Director of Engineering, has 30 years of experience with Corrpro in corrosion control engineering for water and wastewater pipelines and the regulated energy pipeline industry. He is a NACE certified corrosion and cathodic protection specialist

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

Tomás Jiménez, P.E. leads Fyfe's Industrial and Pipelines Divisions in the United States and Canada and specializes in water transmission and industrial pipes and structures

frequent measurements and testing, ongoing system adjustments and regulatory reporting. Our master service agreement customers range from oil and gas companies to water and wastewater utilities to engineering firms.

 → Aegion's investment in talent acquistion and effective project management tools benefit projects of all sizes across all business platforms.



Everything is bigger in Texas, including the sewer mains. That's where Insituform is completing the longest super-large diameter [i.e., 84 inches and bigger] curedin-place pipe project in our history. Working for the Trinity River Authority of Texas, we are rehabilitating more than three miles of 96-inch sewers in the Dallas area. Given the \$16.3 million project's unprecedented complexity and size — it requires more than three million pounds of resin alone — our engineering, research and development and project management staff played an especially active role in project planning, engineering and logistics. Scheduled for completion in summer 2013, this was also the first project to employ our new Oracle[®] Primavera project management system.

CASE STUDY

W On-site engineers help oil refinery improve production

Engineers from our Corrpro subsidiary were first called to the site of a large North American oil refinery 26 years ago after more than 1,000 leaks were discovered in 250 miles of underground pipe. Since then, the cathodic protection systems we designed for these pipelines and, later, more than 500 above-ground tanks, have dramatically reduced corrosion in these critical assets.

Today, seven Corrpro engineers are stationed at the refinery year-round to maintain existing cathodic protection systems, design and construct new ones and perform the ongoing surveys required for effective corrosion protection for regulatory compliance. Unscheduled production interruptions due to pipe and tank corrosion are virtually non-existent.

IT'S SIMPLE. RESULTS

Aegion crossed the **\$1 billion mark in revenues** for the first time in 2012.

We also generated a record \$111 million in operating cash for the year.

TRANSFORMATION-FUELED RESULTS

Aegion's 2012 financial results demonstrate the momentum building from our business transformation. They include:

Strong earnings per share growth

Earnings increased 50 percent to \$1.40 per diluted share in 2012, compared to \$0.93 in 2011 (non-GAAP). This excludes one-time acquisition related expenses. Our ability to expand earnings affirms the strength of our three-platform business model and validates that our portfolio additions and focus on attractive end-markets are working.

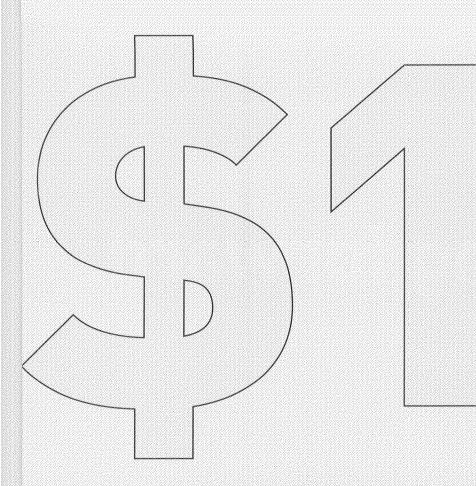
Record operating cash

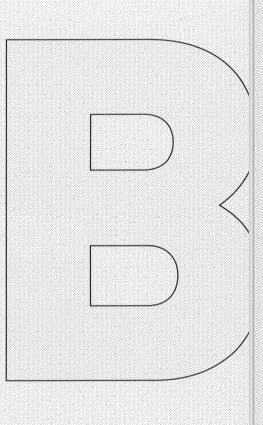
Aegion significantly improved cash from operations in 2012, generating a record \$111 million. Earnings growth from our Energy & Mining platform, the strong recovery of our North American Water & Wastewater business, support from our Commercial & Structural platform, and improvements in our working capital management all contributed to this record.

Improving return on invested capital

At 7.4 percent, our return on invested capital (ROIC) for 2012 improved 150 basis points from 2011. Our improving ROIC reflects the growth in our Energy & Mining platform, changes we made to our North American Water & Wastewater business and the value of our Commercial & Structural acquisitions.

 By expanding our portfolio with technologies we can combine into complete solutions, we increase our value to customers and shareholders alike.





New customers in 2012

We have strong relationships with our customers built on the success of our projects and the technologies we offer. We continue to expand geographically and attract customers in new end markets. Among our newest customers are:

- Merit Energy Company, a leading oil and gas company with over 11,000 wells located throughout the United States
- Government of Malaysia under the Department of Sewerage Services, Ministry of Energy, Green Technology & Water, based in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Armidale Dumaresq Council, the local government for a region of New South Wales in Australia
- Hong Kong Electric Co., one of Hong Kong's two primary electricity providers

Improved safety performance

Maintaining a safe workplace remains Aegion's top operational priority, a fact supported by our 2012 safety results. Our Energy & Mining and Water & Wastewater platforms all achieved recordable incident rates below our 2012 goals, and in some cases, substantially so. Each improved on their 2011 results. These results contribute to a highly productive work environment and take us a step closer to achieving the "zero-injury" safety culture we envision.

CASE STUDY

United Pipeline Systems and CRTS join forces in Chile

Many of the products in our portfolio are complementary and can work together. By integrating them into complete solutions, we are increasing our value to customers and leveraging our operating costs. That's what happened in Chile, where our United Pipeline Systems and CRTS subsidiaries teamed together for the first time on a 50-mile, 24-inch pipeline used to transport pre-treated sea water from a desalination plant in Caldera Bay to the Candelaria Copper Mine in northern Chile. United Pipeline Systems supplied support services and resources to CRTS, which then used its proprietary robotic technology to coat 6,400 pipe welded joints on the line.

Looking forward.

IT'S SIMPLE. IT'S AEGION.

2012 is not the end of Aegion's transformation, but a new beginning. Our task now is to build upon and leverage the strong foundation we have created through organic and inorganic initiatives that will improve our ability to address critical market needs.

Our priorities for 2013 are simple. We will focus on

- protecting and rehabilitating pipelines in growth markets using technologies that matter to our customers;
- expanding our reach in building, transportation, industrial and other infrastructure markets that can benefit from our innovative solutions; and
- delivering sustainable earnings growth, converting earnings to cash efficiently and improving return on invested capital.

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION SET RECEIVED WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-K $\searrow APR = 5 2013 >>$
(Mark One)
ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 or
□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period fromto_to
Commission File Number: 0-10786
Aegion Corporation
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter) Delaware 45-3117900
State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
17988 Edison Avenue, Chesterfield, Missouri 63005-1195
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)
Registrant's telephone number, including area code (636) 530-8000.
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: <u>Title of each class</u> Class A Common Shares, \$.01 par value <u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u> The Nasdaq Global Select Market
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes 🗆 No 🗹
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 of 15(d) of the Act. Yes 🗆 No 🗹
Indicate by a check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes \square No \square
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T ($$232.405$ of this chapter) during th preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes \square No \square
Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K(229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company.
Large accelerated 🗹 Accelerated filer 🗆 Non-accelerated filer 🗆 Smaller Reporting Company 🗆
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes \Box No \Box
State the aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price a which the common equity was last sold, or the average bid and asked price of such common equity, as of June 29, 2012: \$702,715,604
Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date. Class A common shares, \$.01 par value, as of February 19, 2013:38,827,425 shares DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE
As provided herein, portions of the documents below are incorporated by reference:
DocumentPart - Form 10-KRegistrant's Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting of StockholdersPart III

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I	
Item 1. Business	2
Item 1A.Risk Factors	16
Item 1B.Unresolved Staff Comments	24
Item 2. Properties	24
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosure	25
Item 4A.Executive Officers of the Registrant	25
PART II	
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	26
Item 6. Selected Financial Data	30
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	31
Item 7A.Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	48
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	
Item 9A.Controls and Procedures	
Item 9B.Other Information	87
PART III	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	
Item 11. Executive Compensation	
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	88
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	88
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	88
PART IV	
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	89
SIGNATURES	90

Note About Forward-Looking Information

The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 provides a "safe harbor" for forward-looking statements. The Company makes forward-looking statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K that represent the Company's beliefs or expectations about future events or financial performance. These forward-looking statements are based on information currently available to the Company and on management's beliefs, assumptions, estimates and projections and are not guarantees of future events or results. When used in this report, the words "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "plan," "intend," "may," "will" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements, but are not the exclusive means of identifying such statements. Such statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and assumptions, including those referred to in the "Risk Factors" section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012. In light of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events discussed may not occur. In addition, our actual results may vary materially from those anticipated, estimated, suggested or projected. Except as required by law, we do not assume a duty to update forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Investors should, however, review additional disclosures made by the Company from time to time in its periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Please use caution and do not place reliance on forward-looking statements. All forward-looking statements made by the Company in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are qualified by these cautionary statements.

PART I

Item 1. Business

Unless otherwise indicated, the terms "Aegion Corporation," "Aegion," "the Company," "we," "our" and "us" are used in this report to refer to Aegion Corporation or one more of our consolidated subsidiaries or to all of them taken as a whole. We are incorporated in the State of Delaware. We maintain executive offices at 17988 Edison Avenue, Chesterfield, Missouri 63005. Our telephone number is (636) 530-8000 or toll free at (800) 325-1159. Our website address is <u>Aegion.com</u>. Our common shares, \$.01 par value, are traded on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "AEGN". Our fiscal year ends on December 31 of each calendar year.

Overview

We are a global leader in infrastructure protection, providing proprietary technologies and services to protect against the corrosion of industrial pipelines and for the rehabilitation and strengthening of sewer, water, energy and mining piping systems and buildings, bridges, tunnels and waterfront structures. Our business activities include manufacturing, distribution, installation, coating and insulation, cathodic protection, research and development and licensing. Our products and services are currently utilized and performed in more than 100 countries across six continents. We believe that the depth and breadth of our products and services platform make us a leading "one-stop" provider for the world's infrastructure rehabilitation and protection needs.

Our Company is built on the premise that it is possible to use technology to extend the structural design life and maintain, if not improve, the performance of a pipe. We're proving today this expertise can be applied in other markets to protect pipelines in oil, gas and mining applications and extending this to the rehabilitation of commercial structures. Many types of infrastructure must be protected from the corrosive and abrasive materials that pass through or near them. Our expertise in non-disruptive corrosion engineering and abrasion protection is now wide-ranging, opening new markets for growth. We have a long history of product development and intellectual property management. We manufacture most of the engineered solutions we create as well as the specialized equipment required to install them. Finally, decades of experience give us an advantage in understanding municipal, energy, mining, industrial and commercial customers. Strong customer relationships and brand recognition allow us to support the expansion of existing and innovative technologies into new high growth end markets.

We originally incorporated in Delaware in 1980 to act as the exclusive United States licensee of the Insituform[®] cured-in-place pipe ("CIPP") process, which Insituform's founder invented in 1971. The Insituform® CIPP process served as the first trenchless technology for rehabilitating sewer pipelines and has enabled municipalities and private industry to avoid the extraordinary expense and extreme disruption that can result from conventional "dig-and-replace" methods. For the past 40 years, we have maintained our leadership position in the CIPP market from manufacturing, to technological innovations, and market share.

In order to strengthen our ability to service the emerging demands of the infrastructure protection market and to better position our Company for sustainable growth, we embarked on a diversification strategy in 2009 to expand our product and service portfolio and our geographical reach. Through a series of strategic initiatives and complementary acquisitions, we now possess one of the broadest portfolios of cost-effective solutions for rehabilitating aging or deteriorating infrastructure and protecting new infrastructure from corrosion worldwide. We are organized into five reportable segments: Energy and Mining, North American Water and Wastewater, European Water and Wastewater, Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater and Commercial and Structural. We regularly review and evaluate our reportable segments. Market changes between the segments are typically independent of each other, unless a macroeconomic event affects the water and wastewater rehabilitation markets, the oil, mining and gas markets and the commercial and structural markets concurrently. These changes exist for a variety of reasons, including, but not limited to, local economic conditions, weather-related issues and levels of government funding.

Our long-term strategy consists of:

- expanding our position in the growing and profitable energy and mining sector through organic growth, selective
 acquisitions of companies, formation of strategic alliances and by conducting complimentary product and technology
 acquisitions;
- growing market opportunities in the commercial and structural infrastructure sector (A) through (i) continued customer acceptance of current products and technologies and (ii) expansion of our product and service offerings with respect to protection, rehabilitation and restoration of a broader group of infrastructure assets and (B) by leveraging our premier brand and experience of successfully innovating and delivering technologies and services through selective acquisitions of companies and technologies and through strategic alliances;
- expanding all of our businesses in key emerging markets such as Asia and the Middle East; and
- streamlining our water and wastewater rehabilitation operations by improving project execution, cost management
 practices, including the reduction of redundant fixed costs, and product mix; and by identifying opportunities to
 streamline key management functions and processes to improve our profitability; and strongly emphasizing higher
 return manufacturing operations.

Today our diverse portfolio of full service solutions includes:

HDPE Pipe Lining for Corrosion Control, Abrasion Protection and Pipeline Rehabilitation: Through our subsidiary United Pipeline Systems, Inc., we provide polyethylene pipe lining solutions to the oil and gas, mining and chemical industrial pipeline markets. United Pipeline Systems proprietary high-density polyethylene (HDPE) Tite Liner[®] installation system provides chemical, corrosion and erosion resistance for numerous pipeline applications. Our HDPE system can rehabilitate pipelines for a fraction of the cost and time associated with industrial pipeline replacement and has application in the rehabilitation of pressure pipes in the municipal marketplace. We offer our HDPE lining protection products and services worldwide, with a strategic focus of expanding our presence in key end markets with sustainable capital spend on oil, gas and mining activities.

Cathodic Protection and Coating Services for Corrosion Control and Infrastructure Rehabilitation: Through our subsidiary, Corrpro Companies, Inc. ("Corrpro") and its affiliated companies, we offer corrosion protection solutions, most notably through cathodic protection, a time tested pipeline corrosion technology that is mandated by regulatory rules in many types of pipeline systems, through which we provide engineering and inspection services by National Association of Corrosion Engineers International (NACE) trained and certified inspectors (one of the largest independent consulting corrosion engineering organizations in the world), project management, training, research, testing and design, consultation and installation services to the following markets: pipeline, refinery, above and underground storage tanks, water/wastewater structures, concrete infrastructure and offshore and marine structures. Corrpro also offers a full line of superior quality corrosion control and cathodic protection materials, which are ANSI/NSF 61 classified for drinking water system components. Through our acquisition of Hockway Middle East FZE in 2011, we have expanded our cathodic protection capabilities in the Middle East. Hockway offers a complete cathodic protection package from initial investigative survey through engineering design, manufacture of equipment, site installation and commissioning of systems with subsequent planned operational inspection and maintenance.

Through our subsidiary, The Bayou Companies, LLC and its related entities ("Bayou"), we provide products and services to protect pipes primarily for the oil and gas industries from corrosion and to provide flow assurance. We accomplish this through external and internal coatings utilizing fusion bonded epoxy (FBE), concrete for buoyancy reduction, extruded polyethylene for additional protection, insulation coating for thermal control and field joint coating for corrosion protection of fittings, values and other primary sources for metal corrosion. Bayou also provides custom coating services on pipe bends, fittings, fabricated spools, valves and short runs of straight pipe for oil, gas and potable water services, as well as onshore or offshore fabrication and welding services. We also offer a proprietary robotic pipe coating and inspection technology for internal and external welded pipe field joints and rebar coating through our subsidiary CRTS, Inc. ("CRTS").

Our cathodic protection and coatings products are applicable worldwide, with a focus on the Gulf of Mexico, the Canada Oil Sands, North America shale plays, the Middle East and Asia Pacific.

Rehabilitation of Water and Wastewater Pipelines: Through our Insituform® family of companies, we offer the manufacture and installation of cost-effective solutions to remediate operational, health, regulatory and environmental problems resulting from aging and defective water and wastewater pipelines. Our Insituform[®] CIPP product is a jointless, seamless pipe-within-a-pipe with the capability to rehabilitate pipes in various diameters. Our Insituform[®] CIPP process provides a more affordable alternative to dig-and-replace methods and is a less disruptive and more environmentally friendly method for pipe repairs. As mentioned above, we have maintained our leadership position in the CIPP market through our ISO 9001:2008 certified manufacturing to technological innovations and market share for the past 40 years. Our Insituform[®] portfolio of products and services are utilized worldwide.

Fiber Reinforced Polymer Systems for Rehabilitation and Strengthening: Through our subsidiaries, Fyfe Co. LLC and Fibrwrap Construction Services, Inc. and affiliated companies, we offer the manufacture and installation of fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) systems for strengthening, repair and restoration of masonry, concrete, steel and wooden infrastructures applicable worldwide. Our infrastructure markets include large diameter pipelines, buildings, transportation assets, industrial developments, and waterfront structures, of which the pipeline market currently makes up the largest share. One of the key features of the Fibrwrap[®] technology is its capability to withstand seismic and force loads, providing a unique advantage over conventional rehabilitation methods. Fibrwrap[®] systems consist of the proprietary (or patented) and specialized Tyfo[®] carbon, glass, aramid and hybrid lightweight and low profile woven fabrics combined with the proprietary Tyfo[®] resin and epoxy polymers which, in unique combination, create the tested, proven and certified Fibrwrap[®] advanced composite systems. Fibrwrap[®] systems are specifically engineered, manufactured and installed to solve a host of structural deficiencies or demands in existing structures. We offer personalized technical support to our customers through a highly trained structural engineering team that assists in all phases of a potential project, from the initial design to implementation and installation. While the majority of our Fibrwrap business is in North America, where we believe there is a fast growing addressable market approaching \$1 billion, there is a strong and growing acceptance of our products and services internationally, specifically in the Asia-Pacific region.

Corporate Reorganization

Recognizing that the breadth of our offerings expanded beyond our flagship Insituform[®] brand, which constituted less than half of our revenue in 2011, we reorganized Insituform Technologies, Inc. ("Insituform"), our parent company at the time, into a new holding company structure ("Corporate Reorganization") in October 2011. Aegion became the new parent company and Insituform became a wholly owned subsidiary of Aegion. Other expected benefits to be derived from the new holding company structure include improved tax efficiencies, facilitation of cost-effective repatriations of cash to the United States and better management of legal liabilities. Aegion reflects our mission of extending our leadership capabilities to furnish products and services to provide long-term protection for water and wastewater pipes, oil and gas pipelines, as well as commercial and governmental structures and transportation infrastructure.

Strategic Initiatives and Complementary Acquisitions to Support our Diversification Strategy

As discussed above, 2009 was a transformative year in which we embarked on our diversification strategy. Since then, we have focused on entering into strategic initiatives and complementary acquisitions to support this strategy, as detailed below.

Energy and Mining Segment Expansion

In the first quarter of 2009, we made two significant acquisitions to solidify our commitment to the expansion of our Company's infrastructure product and services offerings. Through the acquisitions of Bayou and Corrpro, we expanded our operations in the energy and mining sector to include pipe coating and cathodic protection services. Bayou provides the following pipeline coatings products and services to the oil and gas industries: external and internal coatings, concrete for buoyancy reduction, extruded polyethylene for additional protection, insulation coating for thermal control and field joint coating for corrosion protection of fittings, valves and other primary sources for metal corrosion. Corrpro specializes in cathodic protection solutions for pipelines, refineries, above and underground storage tanks, water/wastewater structures, concrete infrastructure, and offshore and marine structures. In late 2009 we then expanded our coating and insulation services in Canada with our acquisition of the pipe coating and insulation facility and related assets of Garneau, Inc., through our joint venture Bayou Perma-Pipe Canada, Ltd. ("BPPC"), in which we own a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest.

In February 2010, we expanded our pipe coating services through the formation of Delta Double Jointing L.L.C. ("Bayou Delta") through which we offer pipe jointing and other services for the steel-coated pipe industry. We own a fifty-nine percent (59%) ownership interest in Bayou Delta with the remaining forty-one percent (41%) ownership belonging to Bayou Coating, L.L.C. ("Bayou Coating"), a company in which we hold a forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest.

In April 2011, we organized a joint venture, Bayou Wasco Insulation, LLC ("Bayou Wasco"), to provide insulation services primarily for projects located in the United States, Central America, the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean. We hold a fifty-one percent (51%) majority interest in Bayou Wasco, while Wasco Energy Ltd., a subsidiary of Wah Seong Corporation Berhad ("Wasco Energy"), owns the remaining interest. Bayou Wasco is expected to commence operations by late 2013.

In April 2011, we also expanded Corrpro and United Pipeline Systems operations in Asia and Australia through our joint venture, WCU Corrosion Technologies Pte. Ltd., located in Singapore ("WCU"). WCU offers our Tite Liner[®] process in the oil and gas sector and onshore corrosion services, in each of Asia and Australia. We hold a forty-nine percent (49%) ownership interest in WCU, while Wasco Energy owns the remaining interest. WCU immediately began marketing its products and services.

In June 2011, we created a joint venture in Saudi Arabia between Corrpro and Saudi Trading & Research Co., Ltd. ("STARC"). Based in Al-Khobar, Saudi Arabia since 1992, STARC delivers a wide range of products and services for its clients in the oil, gas, power and desalination industries. The joint venture, Corrpower International Limited ("Corrpower"), which is seventy percent (70%) owned by Corrpro and thirty percent (30%) owned by STARC, provides a fully integrated corrosion protection product and service offering to government and private sector clients throughout the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, including engineering, product and material sales, construction, installation, inspection, monitoring and maintenance. The joint venture serves as a platform for the continued expansion of our Energy and Mining group in the Middle East. Corrpower commenced providing corrosion prevention services in early 2012.

In June 2011, we acquired all of the outstanding stock of CRTS, Inc., an Oklahoma company ("CRTS"). CRTS delivers patented and proprietary internal and external coating services and equipment for new pipeline construction projects from offices in North America, the Middle East and Brazil. The purchase price was \$24.0 million in cash at closing with CRTS shareholders able to earn up to an additional \$15.0 million upon the achievement of certain performance targets over the three-year period ending December 31, 2013. The purchase was funded by borrowings against our old line of credit.

In August 2011, we purchased the assets of Hockway Limited, a company organized under the laws of England, and the capital stock of Hockway Middle East FZE (formerly known as Hockway Middle East FZC), a company organized under the laws of the United Arab Emirates (collectively, "Hockway"). Hockway was established in the United Kingdom in 1975 to service the cathodic protection requirements of British engineers working in the Middle East. In 2009, Hockway established operations in Dubai, United Arab Emirates. Hockway provides both onshore and offshore cathodic protection services in addition to manufacturing a wide array of cathodic protection products. The purchase price was \$4.6 million in cash at closing with Hockway shareholders able to earn up to an additional \$1.5 million upon the achievement of certain performance targets over the three-year period ending December 31, 2013. The purchase price was funded out of the Company's cash balances.

In October 2011, we organized UPS-Aptec Limited, a joint venture in the United Kingdom between United Pipeline Systems International, Inc., a subsidiary of our Company ("UPS-International"), and Allied Pipeline Technologies, SA ("APTec"). UPS-International owns fifty-one percent (51%) of the joint venture and APTec owns the remaining forty-nine percent (49%). On October 21, 2011, the joint venture was awarded a \$67.3 million contract for the installation of high-density polyethylene liners in approximately 135 miles of slurry pipelines located in Morocco. The project began in the fourth quarter of 2011 and is expected to be completed in 2013.

In March 2012, the Company organized United Special Technical Services LLC ("USTS"), a joint venture located in the Sultanate of Oman between United Pipeline Systems and Special Technical Services LLC ("STS"), for the purpose of executing pipeline, piping and flow line high-density polyethylene lining services throughout the Middle East and Northern Africa. United Pipeline Systems holds a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest in USTS and STS holds the remaining forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest. USTS initiated operations in the second quarter of 2012.

We believe the CRTS and Hockway acquisitions and the Bayou Wasco, WCU, Corrpower, UPS-APTec Limited and USTS joint ventures have accelerated our growth throughout the Middle East and North Arica and have strengthened the technical resources of our Energy and Mining platform.

Water and Wastewater Rehabilitation Acquisitions

In January 2010, we acquired our Singaporean CIPP licensee, Insitu Envirotech (S.E. Asia) Pte Ltd ("Insituform-Singapore"), for a purchase price of \$1.8 million Singapore Dollars. Insituform-Singapore performs sewer rehabilitation services in Southeast Asia. This acquisition freed us from the exclusive licensing rights Insituform-Singapore held in the Singapore and Malaysia markets.

In November 2012, we acquired the outstanding shares of our joint venture partner, SPML Infra Limited ("SPML"), an unaffiliated Indian contractor, in Insituform Pipeline Rehabilitation Private Limited ("Insituform-India") in order to continue to pursue business opportunities in India involving CIPP installations and third party tube sales, as well as to promote our other products and services. The purchase price was 20,000 Indian Rupee. In addition, we acquired SPML's interest in four contractual joint ventures we had previously entered into with SPML in India for a purchase price of 5,000 Indian Rupee. Insituform-India is now a wholly owned subsidiary of our Company.

Commercial and Structural Segment

In August 2011, we purchased the North American business of Fyfe Group, LLC ("Fyfe NA") for a purchase price at closing of \$115.8 million, subject to working capital adjustments calculated from an agreed upon target, which was funded by borrowings from our credit facility. We were also granted a one-year exclusive negotiating right to acquire Fyfe Group's Asian, European and Latin American operations at a purchase price to be agreed upon by the parties at the time of exercise of the right. Fyfe NA, based in San Diego, California, is a pioneer and industry leader in the development, manufacture and installation of FRP systems for the structural repair, strengthening and restoration of pipelines (water, wastewater, oil and gas), buildings (commercial, federal, municipal, residential and parking structures), bridges and tunnels and waterfront structures. Fyfe NA has a comprehensive portfolio of patented and other proprietary technologies and products, including its Tyfo[®] Fibrwrap[®] System, the first and most comprehensive carbon fiber solution on the market that complies with 2009 International Building Code requirements. Fyfe NA's product and service offering also includes pipeline rehabilitation, concrete repair, epoxy injection, corrosion mitigation and specialty coatings services.

In January 2012, we purchased Fyfe Group's Latin American operations ("Fyfe LA"), which included all of the equity interests of Fyfe Latin America S.A., a Panamanian entity (and its interest in various joint ventures located in Peru, Costa Rica, Chile and Colombia), Fyfe – Latin America S.A. de C.V., an El Salvadorian entity, and Fibrwrap Construction Latin America S.A., a Panamanian entity. The purchase price was \$2.3 million in cash at closing. During the first quarter of 2012, the Company paid the sellers an additional \$1.1 million based on a preliminary working capital adjustment. The sellers have the ability to earn an additional payout both annually upon achievement of certain performance targets over the three-year period ending December 31, 2014 (the "Fyfe LA earnout") and upon completion of 2011 and 2012 audited financials based upon a multiple of EBITDA calculation. We recorded \$0.7 million as its fair value estimate of the Fyfe LA earnout liability. Fyfe LA provides Fibrwrap[®] installation services throughout Latin America, as well as provides product and engineering support to installers and applicators of the FRP systems in Latin America. The purchase price was funded out of our cash balances.

In April 2012, we purchased Fyfe Group's Asian operations ("Fyfe Asia"), which included all of the equity interests of Fyfe Asia Pte. Ltd, a Singaporean entity (and its interest in two joint ventures located in Borneo and Indonesia), Fyfe (Hong Kong) Limited, Fibrwrap Construction (M) Sdn Bhd, a Malaysian entity, Fyfe Japan Co. Ltd and Fibrwrap Construction Pte. Ltd and Technologies & Art Pte. Ltd., Singaporean entities. Customers in India and China will be served through an exclusive product supply and license agreement. The cash purchase price at closing was \$40.7 million. The purchase price was funded out of our cash balances and by borrowing \$18.0 million against our line of credit.

We believe that the Fyfe acquisitions are solid bases for the expansion of our overall product and service offering with respect to a broader group of infrastructure assets.

Available Information

Our website is <u>www.aegion.com</u>. We make available on this website under "Investors – SEC," free of charge, our proxy statements used in conjunction with stockholder meetings, annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and Section 16 beneficial ownership reports (as well as any amendments to those reports) as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission. In addition, our Code of Ethics for our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and senior financial employees, our Code of Conduct applicable to all of our officers, directors and employees, our Corporate Governance Guidelines and our Board committee charters are available, free of charge, on our website under "Investors – Corporate Governance." In addition, paper copies of these documents will be furnished to any stockholder, upon request, free of charge.

Technologies

Pipeline System Rehabilitation and Protection – Energy and Mining

Our <u>Tite Liner</u>[®] process is a method of lining new and existing pipe with a corrosion and abrasion resistant high-density polyethylene pipe.

Our <u>Safetyliner</u>^M product is a grooved HDPE liner that is installed in an industrial pipeline using the Tite Liner[®] process. The Safetyliner^M liner is normally used in natural gas or CO₂ pipelines to allow release of gas that permeates the HDPE liner. If gas is allowed to build in the annular space under normal operating conditions, the line can be susceptible to collapse upon sudden changes in operating pressures. The Safetyliner^M liner also has been used in pipelines as a leak detection system and for dual containment in mine water pipelines.

The <u>FBE</u> application process utilizes heat to melt a dry powder FBE coating material into liquid form. The liquid material wets and flows onto the steel pipe and solidifies through a process called cross-linking. Once cooled, this "fusion-bonded" epoxy cannot return to its original state and forms a corrosion protection barrier on the interior or exterior surface of the pipe.

Our <u>InnerGard</u>TM product is an internal FBE coating that provides corrosion protection for water injection lines and reduces costs compared to alloy pipe.

Our <u>Enventure</u>[™] product is an internal lubricity coating for solid expandable downhole tubulars.

The <u>Cathodic Protection</u> process is an electrochemical process that prevents corrosion for new structures and stops the corrosion process for existing structures. Cathodic protection prevents the release of energy and reversion to its unrefined state by the cathode, the structure being protected, through the passing of an electrical current from an electrode, called an anode, placed near or connected to the cathode. In this process, the anode corrodes, sacrificing itself to protect the integrity of the cathode. Structures commonly protected by this process include oil and gas pipelines, offshore platforms, above and underground storage tanks, ships, electric power plants, bridges, parking garages, transit systems and water and wastewater treatment equipment.

Our <u>CorrFlex[®] System</u> is a linear anode system installed parallel to pipelines, often times to prevent stress corrosion cracking that can lead to ruptures on high pressure gas transmission pipelines.

Our CorrSpray[®] product provides a unique solution for preventing corrosion of steel reinforcements in concrete structures.

Our <u>Green Rectifier</u>[®] system is an ecologically friendly method of cathodic protection using solar panels and a wind generator to power the cathodic protection process.

Our <u>Grid System</u>[™] has set the global standard for preventing releases from external corrosion of at grade storage tanks containing oil and petroleum products, thereby ensuring safe operations and protection of the environment.

Our <u>AC Interference Mitigation</u> (ACIM) solution protects pipeline operators and the public from electrical hazards when pipelines share space on rights-of-way with overhead electric transmission lines. Beginning with advanced predictive modeling, we then design mitigation schemes and provide systems to protect people and the pipeline.

Water and Wastewater Rehabilitation

Our <u>Insituform[®] CIPP Process</u> for the rehabilitation of sewers, pipelines and other conduits utilizes a custom-manufactured tube, or liner, made of synthetic fiber. After the tube is saturated (impregnated) with a thermosetting resin mixture, it is installed in the host pipe by various processes, and the resin is then cured, by heat using hot water or steam, forming a new rigid pipe within a pipe.

Our <u>iPlus[®] Infusion[®] Process</u> is a trenchless method used for the rehabilitation of small-diameter sewer pipelines, whereby a felt liner is continuously impregnated with liquid, thermosetting resin through a proprietary process, after which the liner is pulled into the host pipe, inflated with air and cured with steam.

Our <u>iPlus[®] Composite Process</u> is a trenchless method used for the rehabilitation of large-diameter sewer pipelines, where the felt liner is reinforced with carbon or glass fiber, impregnated with liquid, thermosetting resin, inverted into place and cured with hot water or steam.

Our <u>InsituMain[®] System</u> is a cured-in-place pipe solution for pressure pipes. The InsituMain[®] System is for water mains and force mains up to 54-inches in diameter, can negotiate bends and is pressure-rated up to 150 psi. The InsituMain[®] System has also been certified as complying with ANSI/NSF Standard 61.

Our <u>InsituGuard[®]</u>, <u>InsituFlex[®]</u> and <u>InsituFold</u>[®] processes are methods of rehabilitating transmission and distribution water mains using HDPE liners. Inserted into a new or existing pipeline by our proprietary installation processes, the liners are continuous and installed tightly against the inner wall of the host pipe, thereby isolating the flow stream from the host pipe wall and eliminating internal corrosion.

Our <u>Thermopipe[®] Lining System</u> is a polyester-reinforced polyethylene lining system for the rehabilitation of distribution water mains. The factory-folded "C" shape liner is winched into the host pipe from a reel and reverted with air and steam. Once inflated and heated, the liner forms a close-fit within the host pipe, creating a jointless, leak-free lining system.

Our <u>Insituform RPP</u>^M process is a trenchless technology used for the rehabilitation of sewer force mains and industrial pressure pipelines. The felt tube is reinforced with glass and impregnated with liquid, thermosetting resin, after which it is inverted with water and cured with hot water to form a structural, jointless pipe within the host pipe.

Our <u>Insituform PPL</u>[®] process is a trenchless technology certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 61 used for the rehabilitation of drinking water and industrial pressure pipelines. A glass-reinforced liner is impregnated with an epoxy or vinyl ester resin, inverted with water and cured with hot water to form a jointless pipe lining within the host pipe.

<u>Sliplining</u> is a method used to push or pull a new pipeline into an old one. With segmented sliplining, short segments of pipe are joined to form the new pipe. For gravity sewer rehabilitation, these short segments can often be joined in a manhole or access structure, eliminating the need for a large pulling pit.

Our <u>Sealing Method</u> process is a method for providing re-connection to a ferrule of a service line from within the bore of a lined host pipe.

Our <u>UV/Glass Lining System</u> is a cured in place pipe solution for small- to medium-diameter pipes utilizing a glass fiber tube that is impregnated with a resin sensitive to ultraviolet light or steam curing. The tube is pulled into place in the host pipe, inflated by air and cured via an ultraviolet light source or steam.

Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Strengthening – Commercial and Structural

Our <u>Fibrwrap</u>[®] and <u>Tyfo</u>[®] processes are methods applying high strength fiber fabric to strengthen structures and the connections between structural components, thereby strengthening, repairing and restoring masonry, concrete, steel and wooden structures. The <u>Fibrwrap</u>[®] and <u>Tyfo</u>[®] products are construction and engineering materials comprising hybrid fiber/epoxy composites used for retrofitting or repairing structures.

Our <u>Blast Glass</u>[®] product and process relates to glass fabric used on a blast-resistant building or structure having reinforced connections between concrete structural panels and adjacent support members providing for increased structural stability under fluctuating loads, such as during a blast or explosion.

Our <u>Nano-Nano[®]</u> product is a polymer resin used in the manufacture of resin or fiber composites.

Our <u>FibrBundle</u>[®] process relates to devices, systems and methods for reinforcing pipes and other structures, thus reinforcing the interior of pipes using FRP. The FibrBundle[®] products are non-metal building materials, namely, tows of carbon fibers for strengthening bridges, buildings and other structures.

Our FibrBot[®] product is a machine for applying carbon fiber to structures for strengthening.

Our <u>FastWrap</u>[™] product and process relates to carbon fiber and epoxy composite material in sheet form for strengthening and reinforcement of load-bearing components of buildings and transportation infrastructure.

See "Patents" below for more information concerning these technologies.

Operations

We are organized into five reportable segments: Energy and Mining, North American Water and Wastewater, European Water and Wastewater, Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater and Commercial and Structural. We regularly review and evaluate our reportable segments. Market changes between the segments are typically independent of each other, unless a macroeconomic event affects the water and wastewater rehabilitation markets, the oil, mining and gas markets and the commercial and structural markets concurrently. These changes exist for a variety of reasons, including, but not limited to, local economic conditions, weather-related issues and levels of government funding. Prior to the third quarter of 2011, we considered Water Rehabilitation to be a separate reportable segment. Based on an internal management reorganization, we have combined previously reported water rehabilitation results for all periods presented, which have not been material, with the geographically separated sewer rehabilitation segments. In connection with our acquisition of Fyfe NA, we have designated the Commercial and Structural reportable segment. Our operations are generally project-oriented. Projects may range in duration from just a few days to several years, which can be performed as one-time contracts or as part of longer term agreements. These contracts are usually obtained through competitive bidding or negotiations and require performance at a fixed price or time and materials basis. Our energy and mining projects are generally performed under contracts with industrial entities. A majority of our water and wastewater rehabilitation installation projects are performed under contracts with municipal entities. A significant portion of our commercial and structural rehabilitation and strengthening projects is performed under contracts with the public sector. Independent contractors may be utilized to perform portions of the work on any given project that we provide.

Energy and Mining Operations

Our energy and mining operations perform rehabilitation and corrosion protection services for industrial, mineral, oil and gas piping systems and structures. We also offer products for gas release and leak detection systems. Our worldwide energy and mining operations are headquartered in Chesterfield, Missouri. These operations are conducted through our various subsidiaries (United Pipeline Systems based in Durango, Colorado, Bayou based in New Iberia, Louisiana, Corrpro based in Houston, Texas, CRTS based in Tulsa, Oklahoma and Hockway based in the United Arab Emirates). Certain of our energy and mining operations outside of the United States are conducted through our wholly-owned subsidiaries in the United Kingdom, Portugal, Chile, Canada, Argentina, Brazil and the United Arab Emirates and through our joint ventures in Canada, Mexico, Oman, Singapore, Saudi Arabia and Morocco.

United Pipeline Systems performs pipeline rehabilitation services using our proprietary Tite Liner[®] process. Our Bayou business performs internal and external pipeline coating, lining, weighting and insulation services, as well as specialty fabrication services for offshore deep-water installations, including project management and logistics. Our Corrpro business performs fully-integrated corrosion prevention services including: (i) engineering; (ii) product and material sales; (iii) construction and installation; (iv) inspection, monitoring and maintenance; and (v) coatings. Our CRTS business specializes in the application of internal and external corrosion coatings services and equipment for new pipeline construction projects. Our Hockway business performs cathodic protection, engineering and design, manufacturing, maintenance and installation services to the oil and gas markets.

Water and Wastewater Rehabilitation Operations

Our sewer rehabilitation activities are conducted principally through installation and other construction operations performed directly by our subsidiaries. In certain geographic regions, we have granted licenses to unaffiliated companies. As described under "Ownership Interests in Operating Licensees and Joint Ventures" below, we also have entered into contractual joint ventures from time to time to capitalize on our trenchless rehabilitation processes. Under these contractual joint venture relationships, work is bid by the joint venture entity and subcontracted to the joint venture partners or to third parties. The joint venture partners are primarily responsible for their subcontracted work, but both joint venture partners are liable to the customer for all of the work. Revenues and associated costs are recorded using percentage-of-completion accounting for our subcontracted portion of the total contract only. Our principal sewer rehabilitation activities are conducted in North America through our wholly-owned subsidiaries. Our North American Water and Wastewater operations, including research and development, engineering, training and financial support systems, are headquartered in Chesterfield, Missouri. During 2012, tube manufacturing and processing facilities for North America were maintained in eight locations, geographically dispersed throughout the United States and Canada.

We also conduct Insituform[®] CIPP process rehabilitation operations worldwide through our wholly-owned subsidiaries and through direct and indirect joint venture relationships. The results from these operations are included in our European Water and Wastewater and Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater operating segments, as appropriate. We utilize multifunctional robotic devices developed by our French subsidiary in connection with the inspection and repair of pipelines. We also maintain a manufacturing facility in Wellingborough, United Kingdom to support our European operations and through which we sell liners to third parties.

In addition to sewer rehabilitation, we have performed water rehabilitation operations since 2006 using our Insituform Blue[®] product portfolio. Under the Insituform Blue[®] brand, we are able to restore water pipes using our InsituMain[®], InsituGuard[®], InsituFlex[®], InsituFold[®] and Thermopipe[®] lining systems. We conduct water rehabilitation operations in North America, Australia, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, Spain and Hong Kong through our existing operations.

Commercial and Structural Operations

Our commercial and structural operations perform rehabilitation and strengthening of pipelines, buildings, bridges, tunnels and waterfront structures throughout the United States and Canada through Fibrwrap Construction Services, headquartered in Ontario, California, in our Asian markets directly through our wholly-owned subsidiaries and through our joint ventures in Borneo and Indonesia and in our Latin America markets through our joint ventures in Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica and Peru. Through Fyfe Co., headquartered in San Diego, California, we design and manufacture the FRP composite systems used in these applications. Our wholly-owned Fyfe entities located in El Salvador, Singapore, Japan, Malaysia and Hong Kong and our Fyfe joint ventures in Borneo and Indonesia, provide product and engineering services throughout Latin America and Asia-Pacific. Our current licensee in Greece provides product and services throughout the Middle East and Europe.

Licensees

We have granted licenses for the Insituform[®] CIPP process covering exclusive and non-exclusive territories, to non-affiliated licensees that provide pipe repair and rehabilitation services throughout their respective licensed territories. The licenses generally grant to the licensee the right to utilize our know-how and the patent rights (where such rights exist) relating to the subject process, and to use our copyrights and trademarks. These licenses have an average term of ten years with a right to renew.

In addition, we license our laterals patent portfolio to seven licensees in the United States for use in the United States and Canada. These licenses are effective until the patents in the portfolio expire.

Our licensees generally are obligated to pay a royalty at a specified rate. Any improvements or modifications a licensee may make in the subject process during the term of the license agreement generally becomes our property or is licensed to us. Should a licensee fail to meet its royalty obligations or other material obligations, we may terminate the license at our discretion. Licensees, upon prior notice to us, may generally terminate the license for certain specified reasons. We may vary the terms of agreements entered into with new licensees according to prevailing conditions.

Fyfe Co. has entered into arrangements in Europe granting certain third parties the exclusive right to distribute, sell and market Fyfe products in Europe, North Africa, the Middle East, and Russia. Fyfe Co. also provides a non-exclusive right to use Fyfe's intellectual property to certain third parties for the purpose of installation and application of the FRP systems throughout these territories. Additionally our wholly-owned Fyfe entities located in El Salvador, Singapore, Japan, Malaysia and Hong Kong and our Fyfe joint ventures in Borneo and Indonesia, provide design, product and engineering support to installers and applicators of the FRP systems in Latin America and Asia-Pacific. Our joint ventures in Latin America and Asia-Pacific are granted the non-exclusive right to use Fyfe products in their respective territories. Fyfe Co. also periodically licenses on a project-by-project basis its patented technology to both affiliated and third party installers.

Ownership Interests in Operating Licensees and Joint Ventures

Through our subsidiary, INA Acquisition Corp., we hold a fifty-five percent (55%) equity interest in United Pipeline de Mexico S.A. de C.V., our licensee of the Tite Liner[®] process in Mexico. The remaining ownership interest in United Pipeline de Mexico S.A. de C.V. is held by Miller Pipeline de Mexico S.A. de C.V., an unaffiliated Mexican company.

Through our subsidiary, United Pipeline Systems Limited, we hold a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest in BPPC, our Canadian coating joint venture. The remaining interest is held by Perma-Pipe Canada, Inc., a subsidiary of MFRI, Inc., an unaffiliated U.S. company. This joint venture serves as our pipe coating and insulation operation in Canada.

Through our Bayou subsidiary, we hold a forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest in Bayou Coating. The remaining interest is held by Stupp Brothers, Inc. ("Stupp"), a U.S. company. Bayou Coating provides pipe coating services from its facility in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and is adjacent to and services the Stupp pipe mill in Baton Rouge. Starting in January 2014, and solely during the month of January in each calendar year thereafter, Stupp has the option to acquire (i) the assets of Bayou Coating at their book value as of the end of the prior fiscal year (determined on the basis of Bayou Coating's federal information tax return for such fiscal year), or (ii) the equity interest of Bayou in Bayou Coating at forty-nine percent (49%) of the value of Bayou Coating.

Through our Bayou subsidiary, we hold a fifty-nine percent (59%) equity interest in Bayou Delta through which we offer pipe jointing and other services for the steel-coated pipe industry. The remaining forty-one percent (41%) is held by Bayou Coating, in which we, through our Bayou subsidiary, hold a forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest, as stated above.

Through our subsidiary, Energy & Mining Holding Company, LLC, we hold a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest in Bayou Wasco through which we will provide insulation services primarily for projects located in the United States, Central America, the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean. The other forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest is held by Wasco Energy.

Through our subsidiary, Insituform Technologies Netherlands B.V. ("ITNBV"), we hold a forty-nine percent (49%) ownership interest in WCU, located in Singapore. WCU offers our Tite Liner[®] process and our Corrpro[®] products and services in the oil and gas sector and onshore corrosion services, in Asia and Australia. The other fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest is held by Wasco Energy.

Through our subsidiary, Corrpro Canada, Inc., we hold a seventy-percent (70%) equity interest in Corrpower based in Saudi Arabia, through which we will provide fully integrated corrosion prevention products and services to government and private sector clients throughout the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. The other thirty-percent (30%) equity interest is held by STARC, based in Al-Khobar, Saudi Arabia.

Through our subsidiary, UPS International, we hold a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest in UPS-Aptec Limited, located in the United Kingdom through which we provide HDPE liner installation services solely with respect to UPS-Aptec's contract in Morocco. The other forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest is held by APTec.

Through our subsidiary, ITNBV, we hold a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest in USTS located in the Sultanate of Oman for the purpose of executing pipeline, piping and flow line HDPE lining services throughout the Middle East and Northern Africa. The other forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest is held by STS.

We hold one-half of the equity interests in Insituform Rohrsanierungstechniken GmbH ("Insituform-Germany"), through our subsidiary, Insituform Technologies Limited (UK). Insituform-Germany provides sewer rehabilitation services in Germany and, through its subsidiaries, in Slovakia and Hungary. We license certain trademarks to Insituform-Germany for use in Germany, Hungary and Slovakia. The remaining interest in Insituform-Germany is held by Per Aarsleff A/S, an unaffiliated Danish contractor.

Through our Fyfe acquisition in Latin America in 2012, we hold controlling interests in joint ventures in Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica and Peru. Through our subsidiary, Fibrwrap Construction Latin America S.A., we hold (i) a fifty-five percent (55%) equity interest in Fibrwrap Construction Chile S.A. with the other forty-five percent (45%) equity interest held by TecnoAV S.A.; (ii) a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest in Fibrwrap Construction Colombia S.A.S. with the other forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest held by Carlos Aurelio Hernandez Barragan; (iii) a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest in Grupo Meltzer Fibrwrap Costa Rica S.A. in Costa Rica with the other forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest held by Constructora Meltzer S.A.; and (iv) a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest in Fibrwrap Construction Peru S.A.C. with the other forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest held by Top Consult Ingenieria. These joint ventures provide structural retrofitting services throughout their respective territories.

Through our Fyfe acquisition in Asia-Pacific in 2012, we hold controlling interests in joint ventures in Borneo and Indonesia. Through our subsidiary, Fyfe Asia Pte. Ltd. we hold (i) a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest Fyfe Borneo Sdn Bhd., with the other forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest held by C. Tech Sdn Bhd and (ii) a fifty-five percent (55%) equity interest in PT Fyfe Fibrwrap Indonesia, with the other forty-five percent (45%) equity interest held by PT Graha Citra Anugerah Lestari.

We have previously entered into teaming and other cooperative arrangements in various geographic regions throughout the world in order to develop cooperative bids on contracts for our HDPE pipeline rehabilitation and cathodic protection businesses. Typically, the arrangements provide for each participant to complete its respective scope of work, and we are not required to complete the other participant's scope of work. We continue to investigate opportunities for expanding our business through such arrangements.

We previously entered into contractual joint ventures in other geographic regions in order to develop joint bids on contracts for our pipeline rehabilitation business. Typically, the joint venture entity holds the contract with the owner and subcontracts portions of the work to the joint venture partners. As part of the subcontracts, the partners usually provide bonds to the joint venture. We could be required to complete our joint venture partner's portion of the contract if the partner were unable to complete its portion and a bond is not available. We continue to investigate opportunities for expanding our business through such arrangements.

Product Development

By using our own laboratories and testing facilities, as well as outside consulting organizations and academic institutions, we continue to develop improvements to our proprietary processes, including the materials used and the methods of manufacturing and installing liners and for protecting and rehabilitating pipelines, buildings, bridges, tunnels and other infrastructure. During the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, we spent \$1.8 million, \$2.2 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, on research and development related activities, including engineering.

Customers and Marketing

We offer our products and services to highly diverse markets worldwide. We service municipal, state and federal governments, as well as corporate customers, in numerous industries including energy, oil and gas, mining, general and industrial construction, infrastructure (buildings, bridges, tunnels, railways, etc.), water and wastewater, pipelines, transportation, maritime and defense. Our products and services are currently utilized and performed in more than 100 countries across six continents.

We offer our energy and mining platform solutions worldwide to energy and mining and other customers to protect new and existing pipelines and other structures. The marketing of sewer pipeline rehabilitation technologies is focused primarily on the municipal wastewater markets worldwide. We offer our water rehabilitation products to municipal and corporate customers. We offer our commercial and structural products worldwide to certain certified third party installers and applicators and market our installation services to municipal, state, federal and corporate customers worldwide. No customer accounted for more than 10% of our consolidated revenues during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 or 2010.

To help shape decision-making at every step, we use a highly-trained, multi-level sales force structured around target markets and key accounts, focusing on engineers, consultants, administrators, technical staff and public officials. Due to the technical nature of our products and services, many of our sales personnel have engineering or technical expertise and experience. We also produce sales literature and presentations, participate in trade shows and execute other marketing programs for our own sales force and those of unaffiliated licensees. Our unaffiliated licensees are responsible for marketing and sales activities in their respective territories. See "Licensees" and "Ownership Interests in Operating Licensees and Joint Ventures" above for a description of our licensing operations and for a description of investments in licensees.

Contract Backlog

Contract backlog is our expectation of revenues to be generated from received, signed and uncompleted contracts, the cancellation of which is not currently anticipated. Contract backlog excludes any term contract amounts for which there is not specific and determinable work released and projects where we have been advised that we are the low bidder, but have not formally been awarded the contract.

The following table sets forth our consolidated backlog, by segment, as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

	December 31,			
	2012	2011	2010	
	(in millions)			
Energy and Mining	\$ 243.8	\$ 256.4	\$ 146.1	
North American Water and Wastewater	185.0	130.0	159.5	
European Water and Wastewater	23.9	20.7	23.3	
Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater	32.7	37.5	79.8	
Commercial and Structural	50.8	19.6	_	
Total	\$ 536.2	\$ 464.2	\$ 408.7	

Although backlog represents only those contracts that are considered to be firm, there can be no assurance that cancellation or scope adjustments will not occur with respect to such contracts. We expect to perform a majority of the backlog reported above at December 31, 2012 during 2013. See "Risk Factors" in Item 1A and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Item 7 of this report for further discussion regarding backlog.

Manufacturing and Suppliers

The product and service revenues for our United Pipeline Systems business are derived primarily from the installation of polyethylene liners inside pipelines. The raw material used for these liners is extruded HDPE pipe. It has been our practice to purchase this material from a selective group of suppliers; however, we believe that it is readily available from many other sources. We manufacture most of the proprietary equipment and many of the consumable items used in Tite Liner[®] system installations in our own facilities in Canada, the United States and Chile.

Product and service revenues for our Bayou business are derived principally from internal and external pipeline coating, lining, weighting and insulation. Bayou also provides specialty fabrication services for offshore deep-water installations, including project management and logistics. Bayou facilities are located in New Iberia, Louisiana; Conroe, Texas; Bakersfield, California; and Camrose, Alberta, Canada. The primary raw materials used in the coating process include FBE, paint, concrete, iron ore, sand and gravel. Although our historical practice has been to purchase materials from a limited number of suppliers, we believe that the raw materials used in the coating process.

Product and material revenues for our Corrpro business are derived principally from the sale of products that are purchased from select outside vendors or from assembling components that are sourced from suppliers. We conduct light assembly for a number of our Corrpro products in our production facilities in Sand Springs, Oklahoma; Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; and Great Britain. In addition, we manufacture our own line of rectifiers and other power supplies in Canada and the United Kingdom. The primary products and raw materials used by our Corrpro businesses include zinc, aluminum, magnesium and other metallic anodes, as well as wire and cable. We maintain relationships with our vendors for these products and are not dependent on any single vendor to meet our supply needs.

We maintain our North American Insituform[®] CIPP process liner manufacturing facility in Batesville, Mississippi. In Europe, we manufacture and sell Insituform[®] CIPP process liners from our plant located in Wellingborough, United Kingdom. Although raw materials used in Insituform[®] CIPP process products are typically available from multiple sources, our historical practice has been to purchase materials from a limited number of suppliers. We maintain our own felt manufacturing facility in Batesville, Mississippi. Substantially all of our fiber requirements are purchased from two sources, but there are alternate vendors readily available. We source our resin supply from multiple vendors. We also manufacture certain equipment used in our Insituform[®] CIPP business. We believe that the sources of supply for our Insituform[®] CIPP operations in North America, Europe and Asia-Pacific are adequate for our needs.

We sell Insituform[®] CIPP process liners and related products to third parties and certain licensees on a project to project basis. In Europe, in addition to sales made on a project by project basis, we have entered into supply agreements with various third parties to supply them with Insituform[®] CIPP process liners and related products.

The principal raw materials used by Fyfe Co. in the manufacture of FRP composite materials are carbon, glass, resins, fabric, and epoxy raw materials. Fabric and epoxies are the largest materials purchased, which are currently purchased through a select group of suppliers, although these and the other materials are available from a number of vendors. The weaving of FRP fiber components into woven fabric is done at our facility in La Conner, Washington. Fyfe Co. manufactures the unique epoxy resin from basic chemicals at our San Diego, California facility. Epoxy resin repackaging is then done at our San Diego, California facility and the specialized blending is usually done on each job site. Fyfe Co. also sells finished materials throughout the United States and worldwide to our affiliates and certain certified third party installers and applicators.

Our pricing of raw materials is subject to fluctuations in the underlying commodity prices. See "Commodity Risk" in Item 7A of this report for detail on our management of the risks associated with such price fluctuations.

Patents and Proprietary Technologies

For our energy and mining operations, we hold nine issued patents and three pending patents in the United States and eight issued patents in foreign jurisdictions that relate to our cathodic protection business operated through our Corrpro and Hockway subsidiaries and interior surface coating inspection business operated through our CRTS subsidiary. We have one issued patent in the United States, and three pending patents in foreign jurisdictions that relate to the Tite Liner[®] process, although we believe that the success of our Tite Liner[®] process business depends primarily upon our proprietary know-how and our installation, marketing and sales skills. The success of our pipeline coatings process operating through our Bayou subsidiaries depends primarily on our know-how and manufacturing expertise as well as our marketing and sales skills.

As of December 31, 2012, we held 31 United States patents relating to the Insituform[®] CIPP process, the last of which will expire in 2031. As of December 31, 2012, we had two pending United States non-provisional patent applications relating to the Insituform[®] CIPP process.

We have obtained and are pursuing patent protection in our principal foreign markets covering various aspects of the Insituform[®] CIPP process. As of December 31, 2012, there were 173 issued foreign patents and utility models relating to the Insituform[®] CIPP processes, and 62 applications pending in foreign jurisdictions. Of these applications, four are pending before the European Patent Office (designating all 38 member states) and one is a Patent Cooperation Treaty application that covers multiple jurisdictions in Europe and throughout the world. The specifications and/or rights granted in relation to each patent will vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. In addition, as a result of differences in the nature of the work performed and in the climate of the countries in which the work is carried out, not every licensee uses each patent, and we do not necessarily seek patent protection for all of our inventions in every jurisdiction in which we do business. We have elected to maintain certain internally developed technologies, know-how and inventions as trade secrets. We have entered into confidentiality agreements with employees, consultants and third parties to whom we disclose confidential information. Although there can be no assurance that these measures will suffice to prevent unauthorized disclosure or use or that third parties will not develop similar technologies, we believe it would take substantial time and resources to independently develop such technologies.

For our commercial and structural operations, we hold 17 issued patents and nine pending patents in the United States and nine issued and 27 pending patents in foreign jurisdictions that relate to our FRP strengthening business operated through our Fyfe and Fibrwrap subsidiaries.

There can be no assurance that the validity of our patents will not be successfully challenged. Our business could be adversely affected by increased competition upon expiration of the patents or if one or more of our patents were adjudicated to be invalid or inadequate in scope to protect our operations. We believe in either case that our long experience with the proprietary processes, our continued commitment to support and develop our processes, the strength of our trademarks and our degree of market penetration should enable us to continue to compete effectively in the pipeline rehabilitation, energy and mining and infrastructure protection markets.

See "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of this report for further discussion.

Competition

The markets in which we operate are highly competitive, primarily on the basis of price, quality of service and capacity to perform. Most of our products face direct competition from competitors offering similar or essentially equivalent products or services. In addition, customers can select a variety of methods to meet their infrastructure installation, strengthening and rehabilitation needs, as well as their coating and cathodic protection needs, including a number of methods that we do not offer.

In our Energy and Mining segment, the FBE process is one of the standard methods for pipe coating. Bayou has a strong presence in the North American FBE coating market. Because the pipe coating industry is very capital intensive, Bayou usually competes with a small number of global and national companies. However, Bayou also competes on a project-specific basis with small firms on local or regional jobs. These regional firms are often steel mills that have coatings plants onsite to provide for their internal coatings needs, but these firms will outsource their coatings services if projects are within their geographic reach. Competition from these regional firms on more than a project basis is unlikely as these firms tend to be restricted geographically due to their shipping limitations. CRTS has strong presence in the field of FBE coating and is an industry leader in inner diameter (ID) robotic coatings while our wholly-owned subsidiary, Commercial Coatings Services International, LLC ("CCSI"), is a leader in outer diameter (OD) coatings. Because of these specialized fields, CRTS and CCSI usually compete with a small number of specialty providers.

The process of utilizing HDPE liners is one of the more prevalent methods to protect pipelines servicing the energy and mining industries. United Pipeline Systems is recognized worldwide as a leader in the HDPE market, having provided HDPE solutions on six continents. And, because of relatively high barriers to entry, due to necessary technological capabilities, United Pipeline Systems tends to only compete with a small number of specialty firms globally, nationally and regionally. Through our focused efforts on expanding our services worldwide, United Pipeline Systems enjoys significant name recognition and substantial market share in this industry in the key energy and mining regions of the world. We expect our recent joint ventures, UPS-Aptec Limited and WCU, to further strengthen our position as a worldwide leader in the HDPE market.

Corrpro operates in the highly-competitive field of cathodic protection for corrosion control. While this market is highly competitive, because there are relatively few barriers to entry, Corrpro is the recognized market leader in North America in this field. Competitors include a limited number of large firms, which provide services nationally, and in some instances, globally, although more prevalent are a number of small- and medium-sized firms with a more limited portfolio of products and services, which are only provided on a regional or local level.Corrpro's competitive advantage is its broad depth of high-quality cathodic protection offerings, including its cost effective engineering, pipeline integrity construction and coating services, which are provided to customers worldwide. With the recent acquisition of Hockway and the creation of our new joint ventures, WCU and Corrpower, we are expanding our position as the leader in cathodic protection.

In the trenchless sewer rehabilitation market, the CIPP process is the preferred method.Because relatively few significant barriers to entry exist in this market, any organization with adequate financial resources and access to technical expertise may become a competitor. As such, there are numerous companies with which we compete. Worldwide, we compete with numerous smaller firms on local or regional levels and with several larger firms on the global and national levels. Despite the number of competitors, Insituform, as the worldwide pioneer of this technology, has maintained its role as the global market leader, both in the United States and abroad.

In water rehabilitation, dig and replace is still the preferred method for the majority of customers. Currently, CIPP is utilized in less than five percent of water pipeline rehabilitation jobs in the United States. Because this is a much more specialized field, with more barriers to entry, including strict government mandates, we compete primarily with a handful of global and national speciality contractors.

In our Commercial and Structural segment, the FRP process competes against traditional methods of structural retrofitting, but is gaining rapid acceptance in the construction and retrofitting industry. Fibrwrap Construction has been performing successful installations of FRP systems for 24 years. With its proprietary technologies relating to both products and application, Fyfe Co. is a leader in the FRP market and Fibrwrap Construction is one of the most experienced installers of the FRP system and has a well established reputation. In this field, there are significant barriers to entry, including testing requirements, experience, intellectual property and certifications. Fyfe has teamed with a number of universities around the world to conduct extensive product testing. In addition, Fyfe has dedicated significant resources to obtaining technical market acceptance of its proprietary products. As a result, Fyfe has received a number of certifications, including NSF certification and 2006 IBC compliance for its Tyfo® pipe system for pipe strengthening and an ICC-ES Evaluation Report (ESR-2103), indicating compliance with ICC-AC125 guidelines for FRP strengthening. Because of the significant barriers to entry, Fyfe Co. and Fibrwrap Construction tend to compete with a small number of companies on a regional or national level, most of which do not provide the full spectrum of services provided by Fyfe Co. and Fibrwrap Construction.

There can be no assurance as to the success of our processes in competition with these companies and alternative technologies for pipe installation and rehabilitation, coating, cathodic protection and infrastructure installation, strengthening and rehabilitation.

Seasonality

Our operations can be affected by seasonal variations and our results tend to be stronger in the second and third quarters of each year due to milder weather. We are more likely to be impacted by weather extremes, such as excessive rain, hurricanes or monsoons, snow and ice or frigid temperatures, which may cause temporary, short-term anomalies in our operational performance in certain localized geographic regions. However, these impacts usually have not been material to our operations as a whole. See "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of this report for further discussion.

Employees

As of December 31, 2012, we had approximately 3,400 employees. Certain of our subsidiaries are parties to collective bargaining agreements covering an aggregate of approximately 200 employees. We generally consider our relations with our employees and unions to be good.

Insurance and Bonding

We are required to carry insurance and provide bonding in connection with certain projects and, accordingly, maintain comprehensive insurance policies, including workers' compensation, general and automobile liability and property coverage. We believe that we presently maintain adequate insurance coverage for all operations. We have also arranged bonding capacity for bid, performance and payment bonds. Typically, the cost of a performance bond is less than 1% of the contract value. We are required to indemnify the surety companies against losses from third-party claims of customers and subcontractors. The indemnification obligations are collateralized by unperfected liens on our assets and the assets of those subsidiaries that are parties to the applicable indemnification agreement.

Government Regulation

We are required to comply with all applicable United States federal, state and local, and all applicable foreign statutes, regulations and ordinances. In addition, our installation and other operations have to comply with various relevant occupational safety and health regulations, transportation regulations, code specifications, permit requirements and bonding and insurance requirements, as well as with fire regulations relating to the storage, handling and transporting of flammable materials. Our manufacturing and coatings facilities, as well as our installation and other operations, are subject to federal and state environmental protection regulations, none of which presently have any material effect on our capital expenditures, earnings or competitive position in connection with our present business. However, although our installation and other operations have established monitoring programs and safety procedures, further restrictions could be imposed on the manner in which installation and other activities are conducted, on equipment used in installation and other activities, on volatile organic compounds and hazardous air pollutant emissions from our paintings and coatings processes and on the use of solvents or the thermosetting resins used in the Instituform[®] CIPP process.

The use of both thermoplastics and thermosetting resin materials in contact with drinking water is strictly regulated in most countries. In the United States, a consortium led by NSF International, under arrangements with the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), establishes minimum requirements for the control of potential human health effects from substances added indirectly to water via contact with treatment, storage, transmission and distribution system components, by defining the maximum permissible concentration of materials that may be leached from such components into drinking water, and methods for testing them. Our lining and coating products for drinking water use are NSF/ANSI Standard 61 compliant, including Fyfe's entire Tyfo[®] Fibwrap[®] system and Insituform's full range of water pipe lining products. In addition, United Pipeline Systems' HDPE TiteLiner[®] system is certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 61. Corrpro's corrosion control products are NSF/ANSI 61 classified for drinking water systems and its cathodic protection solutions for water storage tanks and water treatment units are compliant with AWWA Standard D104 and NACE recommended practices. NSF assumes no liability for use of any products, and NSF's arrangements with the EPA do not constitute the EPA's endorsement of NSF, NSF's policies or its standards. Dedicated equipment is needed in connection with use of these products in drinking water applications.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

You should carefully consider the following risks and other information contained or incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K when evaluating our business and financial condition and an investment in our common stock. Should any of the following risks or uncertainties develop into actual events, such developments could have material adverse effects on our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

Our businesses face significant competition in the industries in which they operate.

Many of our products and services face direct competition from companies offering similar products or services. Competition places downward pressure on our contract prices and profit margins. Intense competition is expected to continue in these markets. However, we believe our diversification strategy of entering and expanding our offerings in high return markets and our focus on improved efficiencies is the key to maintaining our significant market share and strong growth rates in these markets. If we are unable to realize our objectives, we could lose market share to our competitors and experience an overall reduction in our profits.

In our energy and mining operations, we compete primarily with a small number of global and national companies in the pipe coating industry, with specialty firms in the pipeline protection industry, and a limited number of large firms globally and a large number of smaller firms regionally in the cathodic protection industry. In addition, customers can select a variety of methods to meet their pipe installation, rehabilitation, coating and cathodic protection needs, including methods that we do not offer. However, because of the breadth of high quality products and services we offer, we maintain a significant market presence and enjoy brandname recognition worldwide in each of these fields.

In the water and wastewater rehabilitation markets, we face competition from companies providing similar products and services as well as companies providing other methods of rehabilitation that we do not offer, including traditional dig-and-replace, which is still the preferred method in the water rehabilitation market. In the trenchless wastewater rehabilitation market, CIPP is the preferred method. In the trenchless wastewater market, few significant barriers to entry exist and, as a result, any organization that has the financial resources and access to technical expertise and bonding may become a competitor. Although we compete with many smaller firms on a local or regional level, and with several larger firms on the global and national levels, we have been able to maintain our presence as the global leader in this field. In water rehabilitation, there are more significant barriers to entry, since it is strictly regulated. In this market, we compete with a smaller number of specialty contractors around the world.

In our Commercial and Structural segment, the FRP process competes against traditional methods of structural retrofitting, but is gaining rapid acceptance in the construction and retrofitting industry. Fibrwrap has been performing successful installations of FRP systems for 24 years. In the FRP field, together Fyfe and Fibrwrap are one of the only companies offering manufacturing, engineering and technical expertise, as well extensive installation experience. Given there are significant barriers to entry, including testing requirements, experience, intellectual property and certifications, in manufacturing we only compete with a handful of FRP suppliers and in installation, we compete with a minimal number of FRP installers. If any of our competitors were to become fully-integrated like us or if new entrants in the market were to develop strong installation and manufacturing expertise this could adversely impact our ability to grow revenues in this market.

Our success and growth strategy depends on our senior management and our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel.

We depend on our senior management for the success and future growth of the operations and revenues of our company, and the loss of any member of our senior management could have an adverse impact on our operations. Such a loss may be a distraction to senior management as we search for a qualified replacement, could result in significant recruiting, relocation, training and other costs and could cause operational inefficiencies as a replacement becomes familiar with our business and operations. In addition, we use a multi-level sales force structured around target markets and key accounts, focusing on marketing our products and services to engineers, consultants, administrators, technical staff and elected officials. We are dependent on our personnel to continue to develop improvements to our proprietary processes, including materials used and the methods of manufacturing, installing, strengthening, coating and cathodic protection and we require quality field personnel to effectively and profitably perform our work. Our success in attracting and retaining qualified personnel is dependent on the resources available in individual geographic areas and the impact on the labor supply of general economic conditions, as well as our ability to provide a competitive compensation package and work environment. Our failure to attract, train, integrate, engage and retain qualified personnel could have a significant effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our business depends upon the maintenance of our proprietary technologies and information.

We depend upon our proprietary technologies and information, many of which are no longer subject to patent protection. We rely principally upon trade secret and copyright laws to protect our proprietary technologies. We regularly enter into confidentiality agreements with our key employees, customers and potential customers and limit access to and distribution of our trade secrets and other proprietary information. These measures may not be adequate to prevent misappropriation of our technologies or to assure that our competitors will not independently develop technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to our technologies. In addition, the laws of other countries in which we operate may not protect our proprietary rights to the same extent as the laws of the United States. We are also subject to the risk of adverse claims and litigation alleging infringement of intellectual property rights.

Our efforts to develop new products and services or enhance existing products and services involve substantial research, development and marketing expenses, and the resulting new or enhanced products or services may not generate sufficient revenues to justify such expenses.

Our future success will depend in part on our ability to anticipate and respond to changing technologies and customer requirements by enhancing our existing products and services. We will need to develop and introduce, on a timely and cost-effective basis, new products, features and services that address the needs of our customer base. As a result of these efforts, we may be required to expend substantial research, development and marketing resources, and the time and expense required to develop a new product or service or enhance an existing product or service are difficult to predict. We cannot assure that we will succeed in developing, introducing and marketing new products or services or product or service enhancements. In addition, we cannot be certain that any new or enhanced product or service will generate sufficient revenues to justify the expenses and resources devoted to this product diversification effort.

We face a variety of risks associated with acquiring and integrating new business operations that could have a significant negative impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The growth and success of our business will depend to a great extent on our ability to integrate the operations of businesses that we have recently acquired as well as those that we may acquire in the future. We have made various acquisitions and entered into joint venture arrangements in order to expand our product portfolio and geographic reach. We may in the future pursue other strategic acquisitions and joint ventures to further expand our product offerings and capabilities or complement these businesses. Any acquisition that we make will be accompanied by the risks commonly encountered in acquisitions of businesses and formation of new business relationships. The process of integrating different organizational cultures, business practices, information systems, business philosophies and management strategies as well as products or technologies may create unforeseen operating difficulties and expenditures. We may have difficulty integrating and assimilating the operations and personnel of any acquired companies, realizing anticipated synergies and maximizing the financial and strategic position of the combined enterprise. We may also have difficulty in managing and controlling businesses that are geographically distant from our corporate offices. The process of integrating alliances may also result in a diversion of management's attention and cause an interruption of, or loss of momentum in, our activities. We may assume unknown liabilities that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. As a result of these risks, the anticipated benefits of these acquisitions may not be fully realized, if at all, and the acquisitions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial conditions.

In addition, there is no assurance that we will continue to locate suitable acquisition targets or that we will be able to consummate any such transactions on terms and conditions acceptable to us. Current credit markets may make it more difficult and costly to finance acquisitions. Acquisitions may also bring us into businesses we have not previously conducted and expose us to additional business risks that are different than those we have traditionally experienced.

Our backlog is an uncertain indicator of our future earnings.

Our backlog, which at December 31, 2012 was approximately \$536.2 million, is subject to unexpected adjustments and cancellation. The revenues projected in this backlog may not be realized or, if realized, may not result in profits. We may be unable to complete some projects included in our backlog in the estimated time and, as a result, such projects could remain in backlog for extended periods of time. To the extent that we experience project cancellation or scope adjustments, we could face a reduction in the dollar amount of our backlog and the revenues that we actually receive from such backlog.

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments, which are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty and which may differ from actual results.

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, which require us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Some accounting policies require the application of significant judgment by management in selecting the appropriate assumptions for calculating financial estimates. By their nature, these estimates and judgments are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty and actual results may differ from these estimates and judgments under different assumptions or conditions, which may have an adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations in subsequent periods.

Our use of the percentage-of-completion method of accounting could result in a reduction or reversal of previously recorded results.

We employ the percentage-of-completion method of accounting for our construction projects. This methodology recognizes revenues and profits over the life of a project based on costs incurred to date compared to total estimated project costs. Revisions to revenues and profits are made once amounts are known and can be reasonably estimated. Given the uncertainties associated with some of our contracts, it is possible for actual costs to vary from estimates previously made. Revisions to estimates could result in the reversal of revenues and gross profit previously recognized. For the year ended December 31, 2012, approximately 75% of our revenues were derived from percentage-of-completion accounting.

We may experience cost overruns on our projects.

We typically conduct our business under guaranteed maximum price or fixed price contracts, where we bear a significant portion of the risk for cost overruns. Under such contracts, prices are established in part on cost and scheduling estimates, which are based on a number of assumptions, including assumptions about future economic conditions, prices and availability of materials and other exigencies. Our profitability depends heavily on our ability to make accurate estimates. Inaccurate estimates, or changes in other circumstances, such as unanticipated technical problems, difficulties obtaining permits or approvals, changes in local laws or labor conditions, weather delays, cost of raw materials or our suppliers' or subcontractors' inability to perform could result in substantial losses, as such changes adversely affect the revenue and gross profit recognized on each project.

Our recognition of revenues from change orders, extra work or variations in the scope of work could be subject to reversal in future periods.

We recognize revenues from change orders, extra work or variations in the scope of work as set forth in our written contracts with our clients when management believes that realization of these revenues is probable and the recoverable amounts can be reasonably estimated. We also factor in all other information that we possess with respect to the change order to determine whether the change order should be recognized at all and, if recognition is appropriate, what dollar amount of the change order should be recognized. Due to factors that we may not anticipate at the time of recognition, however, revenues ultimately received on these change orders could be less than revenues that we recognized in a prior reporting periods, which could require us in subsequent reporting periods to reduce or reverse revenues and gross profit previously recognized.

We may be liable to complete the work of our joint venture partners under our joint venture arrangements.

We enter into contractual joint ventures in order to develop joint bids on certain contracts. The success of these joint ventures depends largely on the satisfactory performance by our joint venture partners of their obligations under the joint venture. Under these joint venture arrangements, we may be required to complete our joint venture partner's portion of the contract if the partner is unable to complete its portion and a bond is not available. In such case, the additional obligations could result in reduced profits or, in some cases, significant losses for us with respect to the joint venture.

International trade tariffs and restrictions in the steel market may adversely affect our Bayou business.

The business of our subsidiary, Bayou, is heavily dependent on providing products and services to customers that import steel pipe into the United States from the international markets. To the extent that trade tariffs and other restrictions imposed by the United States increase the price of, or limit the amount of, steel pipe imported into the United States, the demand from Bayou's customers for Bayou's products and services will be diminished, which will adversely affect Bayou's revenues and profitability.

Federal and state legislative and regulatory initiatives as well as governmental reviews relating to hydraulic fracturing could result in increased costs and additional operating restrictions or delays that could adversely affect our Energy and Mining customers.

Federal, state and local legislative and regulatory initiatives relating to hydraulic fracturing could result in increased costs and additional operating restrictions or delays in the production of oil and natural gas, including from the developing shale plays. Our Energy and Mining segment services oil and gas companies in the shale plays and we foresee strong market opportunities here. A decline in drilling of new wells and related servicing activities caused by these initiatives could adversely affect our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Cyclical downturns in the mining, oil and natural gas industries, or in the oil field and mining services businesses, may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

The mining, oil and natural gas industries are highly cyclical. Demand for the majority of our oil field and mining products and services is substantially dependent on the level of expenditures by the mining, oil and natural gas industries for the exploration, development and production of mined minerals, crude oil and natural gas reserves, which are sensitive to the prices of these commodities and generally dependent on the industry's view of future mined mineral, oil and natural gas prices. There are numerous factors affecting the supply of and demand for our products and services, which include, but are not limited to:

- market prices of mined minerals, oil and natural gas and expectations about future prices;
- cost of producing mined minerals, oil and natural gas;
- the level of mining, drilling and production activity;
- the discovery rate of new oil and gas reserves;
- mergers, consolidations and downsizing among our clients;
- coordination by the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC);
- the impact of commodity prices on the expenditure levels of our clients;
- financial condition of our client base and their ability to fund capital and maintenance expenditures;
- adverse weather conditions;
- civil unrest in oil-producing countries;
- · level of consumption of minerals, oil, natural gas and petrochemicals by consumers; and
- availability of services and materials for our clients to grow their capital expenditures.

The mining, oil and natural gas industries have historically experienced periodic downturns, which have been characterized by diminished demand for our oil field and mining pipeline protection products and services and downward pressure on the prices we charge. A significant downturn in the mining, oil and/or natural gas industries could result in a reduction in demand for oil field services and could adversely affect our operating results.

Our operations could be adversely impacted by the continuing effects from the U.S. government regulations on offshore drilling projects.

In response to the Deepwater Horizon incident in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico in April 2010, the U.S. government implemented various new regulations intended to improve offshore drilling safety and environmental protection and increase liability for oil spills in the federal waters of the outer continental shelf. These new regulations increased the complexity of the drilling permit process and have delayed the receipt of drilling permits in both deepwater and shallow-water areas since the incident.

While there has been an increase in the number of drilling permits issued, and drilling activity is recovering, we cannot predict what the continuing effects from the U.S. government regulations on offshore deepwater drilling projects may have on offshore oil and gas exploration and development activity, or what actions may be taken by our customers in our Energy and Mining segment or other industry participants in response to these regulations. This could reduce demand for our services, which could have an adverse impact on certain aspects of our business.

Operational disruptions caused by political instability and conflict in the Middle East could adversely impact our current operations and plans of expansion in the Middle East.

Our Energy and Mining segment currently operates in the Middle East and continues to focus efforts on accelerating expansion into the Middle East. Political and social unrest in the Middle East, as well as the potential for catastrophic events such as abrupt political change, terrorist acts and conflicts or wars may cause damage or disruption to the economy, financial markets and our current and prospective customers in the Middle East.

The general downturn in U.S. and global economic conditions, and specifically a downturn in the municipal bond market, may reduce our business prospects and decrease our revenues and cash flows.

Our business is affected by general economic conditions. Any extended weakness in the U.S. and global economies could reduce our business prospects and could cause decreases in our revenues and operating cash flows. Specifically, a downturn in the municipal bond market caused by an actual downgrade of monoline insurers could result in our municipal customers being required to spend municipal funds previously allocated to projects that would benefit our business to pay off outstanding bonds.

We conduct manufacturing, sales and distribution operations on a worldwide basis and are subject to a variety of risks associated with doing business outside the United States.

We maintain significant international operations, including operations in Canada, Europe, Asia-Pacific, Australia, the Middle East, South America and Latin America. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, approximately 41.6%, 41.2% and 33.9%, respectively, of our revenues were derived from international operations. We expect a significant portion of our revenues and profits to come from international operations and joint ventures for the foreseeable future and to continue to grow over time.

As a result, we are subject to a number of risks and complications associated with international manufacturing, sales, services and other operations. These include:

- difficulties in enforcing agreements and collecting receivables through some foreign legal systems;
- foreign customers with longer payment cycles than customers in the United States;
- tax rates in certain foreign countries that exceed those in the United States and foreign earnings subject to withholding requirements;
- tax laws that restrict our ability to use tax credits, offset gains or repatriate funds;
- tariffs, exchange controls or other trade restrictions including transfer pricing restrictions when products produced in one country are sold to an affiliated entity in another country;
- abrupt changes in foreign government policies and regulations;
- unsettled political conditions;
- difficulties in enforcing intellectual property rights or weaker intellectual property right protections in some countries;
- · hostility from local populations, particularly in the Middle East; and
- difficulties associated with compliance with a variety of laws and regulations governing international trade, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act.

To the extent that our international operations are affected by these unexpected and adverse foreign economic and political conditions, we may experience project disruptions and losses that could significantly reduce our revenues and profits.

Implementation and achievement of international growth objectives also may be impeded by political, social and economic uncertainties or unrest in countries in which we conduct operations or market or distribute our products. In addition, compliance with multiple, and potentially conflicting, international laws and regulations, import and export limitations, anti-corruption laws and exchange controls may be difficult, burdensome or expensive.

For example, we are subject to compliance with various laws and regulations, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and similar anti-bribery laws, which generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. While our employees and agents are required to comply with these laws, we cannot assure you that our internal policies and procedures will always protect us from violations of these laws, despite our commitment to legal compliance and corporate ethics. The occurrence or allegation of these types of risks may adversely affect our business, performance, prospects, value, financial condition and results of operations.

We have international operations that are subject to foreign economic and political uncertainties and foreign currency fluctuation.

Global financial and credit markets have been, and continue to be, unstable and unpredictable. Worldwide economic conditions have been weak and may deteriorate further. For example, the credit issues in the European Union as a result of the sovereign debt crisis and other factors have affected economies worldwide. The instability of the markets and weakness of the economy could continue to affect the demand for our services, the financial strength of our customers and suppliers, their ability or willingness to do business with us, our willingness to do business with them, and/or our suppliers' and customers' ability to fulfill their obligations to us and/or the ability of us, our customers or our suppliers to obtain credit. These factors could adversely affect our operations, earnings and financial condition.

A significant portion of our contracts and revenues are denominated in foreign currencies, which may result in additional risk of fluctuating currency values and exchange rates, hard currency shortages and controls on currency exchange. Changes in the value of foreign currencies could increase our U.S. dollar costs for, or reduce our U.S. dollar revenues from, our foreign operations. Any increased costs or reduced revenues as a result of foreign currency fluctuations could affect our profits.

Our Water and Wastewater Rehabilitation revenues are substantially dependent on municipal government spending.

Many of our customers are municipal governmental agencies and, as such, we are dependent on municipal spending. Spending by our municipal customers can be affected by local political circumstances, budgetary constraints and other factors. Consequently, future municipal spending may not be allocated to projects that would benefit our business or may not be allocated in the amounts or for the size of the projects that we anticipated. A decrease in municipal spending on such projects would adversely impact our revenues, results of operations and cash flows.

The execution of our growth strategy is dependent upon the continued availability of third-party financing arrangements for our customers.

The economic climate has resulted in tighter credit markets, which has adversely affected our customers' ability to secure the financing necessary to proceed or continue with pipe or other infrastructure installation, rehabilitation, strengthening, coating and cathodic protection projects. Our customers' or potential customers' inability to secure financing for projects could result in the delay, cancellation or downsizing of new projects or the suspension of projects already under contract, which could cause a decline in the demand for our services and negatively impact our revenues and earnings.

A substantial portion of our raw materials is from a limited number of vendors, and we are subject to market fluctuations in the prices of certain commodities.

The primary products and raw materials used by our Corrpro operations include zinc, aluminum, magnesium and other metallic anodes, as well as wire and cable. We believe that Corrpro has multiple sources available for these raw materials and is not dependent on any single vendor to meet its supply needs. The prices of these raw materials have historically been affected by the prices of energy, petroleum, steel and other commodities, tariffs and duties on imported materials and foreign currency and exchange rates. A significant increase in the prices of these raw materials could adversely affect our results of operations.

We purchase the majority of our fiber requirements for tube manufacturing from two sources. We believe, however, that alternate sources are readily available, and we continue to negotiate with other supply sources. The manufacture of the tubes used in our rehabilitation business is dependent upon the availability of resin, a petroleum-based product. We currently have qualified four resin suppliers from which we intend to purchase the majority of our resin requirements for our North American operations. For our European operations, we currently have qualified six resin suppliers and for our Asia-Pacific operations, we currently have qualified six resin suppliers. We believe that these and other sources of resin supply are readily available. Historically, resin prices have fluctuated on the basis of the prevailing prices of oil, and we anticipate that prices will continue to be heavily influenced by the events affecting the oil market.

The primary products and raw materials used by our Commercial and Structural segment in the manufacture of FRP composite systems are carbon, glass, resins, fabric, and epoxy raw materials. Fabric and epoxies are the largest materials purchased, which are currently purchased through a select group of suppliers, although we believe these and the other materials are available from a number of vendors. The price of epoxy historically is affected by the price of oil. In addition, a number of factors such as worldwide demand, labor costs, energy costs, import duties and other trade restrictions may influence the price of these raw materials.

We also purchase a significant volume of fuel to operate our trucks and equipment. At present, we do not engage in any type of hedging activities to mitigate the risks of fluctuating market prices for oil or fuel. A significant increase in the price of oil could cause an adverse effect on our cost structure that we may not be able to recover from our customers.

Extreme weather conditions may adversely affect our operations.

We are likely to be impacted by weather extremes, such as excessive rain or hurricanes, typhoons, snow and ice or frigid temperatures, which may cause temporary, short-term anomalies in our operational performance in certain localized geographic regions. Our Water and Wastewater Rehabilitation segments are particularly sensitive to weather extremes. Delays and other weather impacts could adversely affect our ability to meet project deadlines and may increase a project's cost and decrease its profitability.

Certain of our Bayou facilities are located in a region that may be affected by natural disasters.

Certain of our Bayou facilities are located on the Gulf Coast in Louisiana. This region is subject to increased hurricane activity that can result in substantial flooding. Our Bayou facilities have in the past experienced damage due to winds and floods. Although we maintain flood loss insurance where necessary, a hurricane, flood or other natural disaster could result in significant damage to our facilities, recovery costs and interruption to certain of our operations.

Business operations could be adversely affected by terrorism.

The threat of, or actual acts of, terrorism may affect our operations around the world in unpredictable ways and may force an increase in security measures and cause disruptions in supplies and markets. If any of our facilities, including our manufacturing facilities, or if any of the projects we are working on, particularly in the energy and mining sector, were to be a direct target, or an indirect casualty, of an act of terrorism, our operations could be adversely affected. Corresponding instability in the financial markets as a result of terrorism also could adversely affect our ability to raise capital.

We occasionally access the financial markets to finance a portion of our working capital requirements and support our liquidity needs. Our ability to access these markets may be adversely affected by factors beyond our control and could negatively impact our ability to finance our operations, meet certain obligations or implement our operating strategy.

We occasionally borrow under our existing credit facility to fund operations, including working capital investments. Market disruptions such as those experienced in the United States and abroad have materially impacted liquidity in the credit and debt markets, making financing terms for borrowers less attractive and, in certain cases, resulting in the unavailability of certain types of financing. Uncertainty in the financial markets may negatively impact our ability to access additional financing or to refinance our existing credit facility or existing debt arrangements on favorable terms or at all, which could negatively affect our ability to fund current and future expansion as well as future acquisitions and development. These disruptions may include turmoil in the financial services industry, volatility in the markets where our outstanding securities trade and general economic downturns in the areas where we do business. If we are unable to access funds at competitive rates, or if our short-term or long-term borrowing costs increase, our ability to finance our operations, meet our short-term obligations and implement our operating strategy could be adversely affected.

We are subject to a number of restrictive debt covenants under our line of credit facility.

On August 31, 2011, we entered into a \$500.0 million credit facility with a lending syndicate headed by Bank of America, N.A. and J.P. Morgan Chase Bank N.A., which expires on August 31, 2016. The credit facility consists of a \$250.0 million revolving line of credit and a \$250.0 million term loan, each with a maturity date of August 31, 2016. At December 31, 2012, \$218.8 million of the term loan was outstanding and we had \$22.4 million in letters of credit issued and outstanding. Our credit facility contains certain restrictive covenants, which restrict our ability to, among other things, incur additional indebtedness, incur certain liens on our assets or sell assets, make investments and make other restricted payments. Our credit facility also requires us to maintain specified financial ratios under certain conditions and satisfy financial condition tests. Our ability to meet those financial ratios and tests and otherwise comply with our financial covenants may be affected by the factors described in this "Risk Factors" section of this report and other factors outside our control, and we may not be able to continue to meet those ratios, tests and covenants. Our ability to generate sufficient cash from operations to meet our debt obligations will depend upon our future operating performance, which will be affected by general economic, financial, competitive, business and other factors beyond our control. A breach of any of these covenants, ratios, tests or restrictions, as applicable, or any inability to pay interest on, or principal of, our outstanding debt as it becomes due could result in an event of default. Upon an event of default, if not waived by our lenders, our lenders may declare all amounts outstanding as due and payable.

At December 31, 2012, we were in compliance with all of our debt covenants as required under the facility. If we are unable to comply with the restrictive covenants in the future, we would be required to obtain amendments or waivers from our lenders or secure another source of financing. If our current lenders accelerate the maturity of our indebtedness, we may not have sufficient capital available at that time to pay the amounts due to our lenders on a timely basis. In addition, these restrictive covenants may prevent us from engaging in transactions that benefit us, including responding to changing business and economic conditions and taking advantage of attractive business opportunities.

As a holding company, Aegion depends on its operating subsidiaries to meet its financial obligations.

With the Corporate Reorganization, our parent company is now a holding company with no significant operating assets. Our subsidiaries conduct all of our operations and own substantially all of our assets. Our cash flow and our ability to meet our obligations depends on the cash flow of our subsidiaries. In addition, the payments of funds in the form of dividends, intercompany payments, tax sharing payments and other forms may be subject to restrictions under the laws of the states and countries in which we operate.

We may be unable to recognize the benefits of our Corporate Reorganization.

Management expects to derive certain benefits from the Corporate Reorganization, including limiting legal liabilities, reorganizing our various operating subsidiaries in a more tax efficient manner, facilitating a more cost-effective repatriation of cash to the United States from foreign operations and optimizing management and operations. A variety of known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors could cause actual results and experience to differ materially from those anticipated, resulting in an inability to realize the expected benefits of the Corporate Reorganization and our Company's ability to execute its plans and strategies.

The exercise of a third party call option for purchase of Bayou Coating could result in a significant financial write down.

We hold a forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest in Bayou Coating, LLC, while Stupp Brothers, Inc. ("Stupp") holds the other fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest. The call option provides Stupp the option to acquire, solely in the month of January in each calendar year thereafter starting in January 2014, (i) the assets of Bayou Coating at book value as of the end of the prior fiscal year or (ii) the equity interest of Bayou Coating at forty-nine percent (49%) of the book value of Bayou Coating as of the end of the prior fiscal year, with such book value to be determined on the basis of Bayou Coating's federal information tax return for such year. At this point, we do not have any indication of Stupp's intent to exercise the call option.

The market price of our common stock is highly volatile and may result in investors selling shares of our common stock at a loss.

The trading price of our common stock is highly volatile and subject to wide fluctuations in price in response to various factors, many of which are beyond our control, including:

- actual or anticipated variations in quarterly operating results;
- changes in financial estimates by securities analysts that cover our stock or our failure to meet these estimates;
- conditions or trends in the U.S. sewer rehabilitation market;
- conditions or trends in mined materials, oil and natural gas markets;
- changes in municipal and corporate spending practices;
- a downturn of the municipal bond market or lending markets generally;
- changes in market valuations of other companies operating in our industries;
- announcements by us or our competitors of a significant acquisition or divestiture; and
- additions or departures of key personnel.

In addition, the stock market in general and the Nasdaq Global Select Market in particular have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that may be unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of listed companies. Industry factors may seriously harm the market price of our common stock, regardless of our operating performance. Such stock price volatility could result in investors selling shares of our common stock at a loss.

Future sales of our common stock or equity-linked securities in the public market could adversely affect the trading price of our common stock and our ability to raise funds in new stock offerings.

Sales of substantial numbers of additional shares of our common stock or any shares of our preferred stock, including sales of shares in connection with any future acquisitions, or the perception that such sales could occur, may have a harmful effect on prevailing market prices for our common stock and our ability to raise additional capital in the financial markets at a time and price favorable to us. We may issue equity securities in the future for a number of reasons, including to finance our operations and business strategy, to adjust our ratio of debt to equity, to satisfy obligations upon exercise of outstanding warrants or options or for other reasons. Our certificate of incorporation provides that we have authority to issue 125,000,000 shares of common stock. As of December 31, 2012, 38,952,561 shares of common stock were issued and outstanding.

Provisions in our certificate of incorporation could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us or could adversely affect the rights of holders of our common stock or the market price of our common stock.

Our certificate of incorporation provides that our board of directors has the authority, without any action of our stockholders, to issue up to 2,000,000 shares of preferred stock. Preferred stock may be issued upon such terms and with such designations as our board of directors may fix in its discretion, including with respect to: the payment of dividends upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up; voting rights that dilute the voting power of our common stock; dividend rates; redemption or conversion rights; liquidation preferences; or voting rights.

In addition, our certificate of incorporation provides that subject to the rights of the holders of any class or series of preferred stock set forth in our certificate of incorporation, the certificate of designation relating to such class or series of preferred stock, or as otherwise required by law, any stockholder action may be taken only at a meeting of stockholders and may not be effected by any written consent by such stockholders. The affirmative vote of the holders of at least 80% of the capital stock entitled to vote for the election of directors is required to amend, repeal or adopt any provision inconsistent with such arrangement.

These provisions could potentially be used to discourage attempts by others to obtain control of our company through merger, tender offer, proxy, consent or otherwise by making such attempts more difficult or more costly, even if the offer may be considered beneficial by our stockholders. These provisions also may make it more difficult for stockholders to take action opposed by our board of directors or otherwise adversely affect the rights of holders of our common stock or the market price of our common stock.

We do not intend to pay cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future.

We do not anticipate paying cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. Our present policy is to retain earnings to provide for the operation and expansion of our business. Any payment of cash dividends will depend upon our earnings, financial condition, cash flows, financing agreements and other factors deemed relevant by our board of directors. Furthermore, under the terms of certain debt arrangements to which we are a party, we are subject to certain limitations on paying dividends. However, we carefully review this policy regularly and could initiate dividends in the future, depending on appropriate circumstances.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 2. Properties.

Our wholly-owned subsidiary, Bayou Welding Works, L.L.C. owns a pipe yard in New Iberia, Louisiana. CCSI, another wholly-owned subsidiary, owns properties in Bakersfield, California and Conroe, Texas that are used as office space and operational facilities. Our subsidiary, Bayou Coating, owns a manufacturing facility in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Our subsidiary, Bayou leases approximately 217 acres from the Port of Iberia and other property owners in Louisiana of which certain portions have been subleased to our other Bayou subsidiaries.

Our joint venture, BPPC, owns a pipe coating and insulation facility in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

Corrpro, our wholly-owned subsidiary, owns certain office and warehouse space in Medina, Ohio. Its subsidiary, Corrpro Canada Inc., also owns certain premises in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada and Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada used for office and warehouse space. In addition, our Corrpro subsidiary in the United Kingdom, Corrpro Companies Europe Ltd., owns an office and production facility in Stockton-on-Tees, United Kingdom.

Our wholly-owned subsidiary, United Pipeline Systems, owns an office and shop facility in Durango, Colorado.In addition, our wholly-owned Canadian subsidiary, United Pipeline Systems Limited, owns an operating facility in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada used by Insituform Technologies Limited ("ITL") and United Pipeline Systems Limited for office space and manufacturing.

We own our executive offices located in Chesterfield, Missouri, a suburb of St. Louis, at 17988 Edison Avenue. We also own our research and development and training facilities in Chesterfield.

We own a liner manufacturing facility and a contiguous felt manufacturing facility in Batesville, Mississippi. Insituform Linings, our United Kingdom manufacturing company, owns certain premises in Wellingborough, United Kingdom, where its felt liner manufacturing facility is located and leases a facility for its glass liner manufacturing.

Fyfe Co., our wholly-owned subsidiary, leases a manufacturing facility in San Diego, California and Fibrwrap Construction Services, our wholly-owned subsidiary, leases an office and warehouse space in Ontario, California.

We own or lease various operational facilities in the United States, Canada, Europe, Latin America, South America, Asia-Pacific, Australia and the Middle East and the foregoing facilities are regarded by management as adequate for the current requirements of our business.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

We are involved in certain actions incidental to the conduct of our business and affairs. Management, after consultation with legal counsel, does not believe that the outcome of any such actions, individually and in the aggregate, will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosure.

None.

Item 4A. Executive Officers of the Registrant.

Our executive officers, and their respective ages and positions with us, are as follows:

J. Joseph Burgess	54	President and Chief Executive Officer
David F. Morris	51	Senior Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer, General Counsel and Secretary
David A. Martin	45	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Brian J. Clarke	53	Senior Vice President – Business Integration
Kenneth L. Young	61	Vice President and Treasurer
Laura M. Villa	43	Vice President – Human Resources

J. Joseph Burgess has served as our President and Chief Executive Officer since April 2008. Mr. Burgess previously served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Veolia Water North America (a leading provider of water and wastewater services to municipal, federal and industrial customers) from 2005 until joining our Company in 2008. Prior thereto, he was Chief Operating Officer of Veolia Water North America from 2003 to 2005 and Vice President and General Manager for the Northeast business center from 2002 to 2003. Previously, he was Executive Vice President for Water Systems Operations for Ogden Projects (later renamed Covanta Water; a subsidiary of Ogden Corporation that specialized in waste-to-energy projects for municipalities) from 1998 to 2002.

David F. Morris serves as our Senior Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer, General Counsel and Secretary. Mr. Morris served as our Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary beginning in January 2005 through April 2007, at which time he was promoted to Senior Vice President. Mr. Morris became our Chief Administrative Officer in August 2007. From March 1993 until January 2005, Mr. Morris was an attorney with the law firm of Thompson Coburn LLP, St. Louis, Missouri, most recently as a partner in its corporate and securities practice areas.

David A. Martin serves as our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Martin served as our Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from August 2007 through April 2009, at which time he was promoted to Senior Vice President. Previously, he was Vice President and Corporate Controller and finance director of our European operations. Mr. Martin joined our Company in 1993 from the accounting firm of BDO Seidman, LLP, where he was a senior accountant.

Brian J. Clarke joined our Company on February 14, 2011 and serves as our Senior Vice President – Business Integration. He most recently served as Executive Vice President, Business Support and General Counsel, as well as Chief Financial Officer and Chief Legal Officer, of Veolia Water North America (a leading provider of water and wastewater services to municipal, federal and industrial customers) from 2003 until he joined our Company. Mr. Clarke served as Vice President and General Counsel for the North American operations of United States Filter Corporation from 1999 to 2003. Previously, Mr. Clarke was a partner of Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson from 1997 to 1999.

Kenneth L. Young has served as our Vice President and Treasurer since April 2009. Prior to joining our Company, he served as the Chief Financial Officer, Secretary and Treasurer for Huttig Building Products, Inc. (a building supply distributor), from 2005 to 2009. Prior to that, he served as Corporate Treasurer for MEMC Electronic Materials from 1989 to 2005.

Laura M. Villa joined our Company as Vice President – Human Resources on February 22, 2012. From 2007 through 2012, Ms. Villa was an attorney for our Company, specializing in employment and labor law, human resources and corporate compliance. Prior thereto, Ms. Villa served as Director of Human Resources at bioMérieux, Inc. (a multinational biotechnology company) from 2003 to 2006 and as General Counsel from 2000 to 2003.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Our common shares, \$.01 par value, are traded on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "AEGN". The following table sets forth the range of quarterly high and low sales prices for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, as reported on The Nasdaq Global Select Market. Quotations represent prices between dealers and do not include retail mark-ups, mark-downs or commissions.

Period]	High	Low
2012			
First Quarter	\$	20.25	\$ 15.75
Second Quarter		18.50	14.49
Third Quarter		22.00	16.96
Fourth Quarter		22.39	17.32
2011			
First Quarter	\$	30.00	\$ 24.00
Second Quarter		27.16	18.10
Third Quarter		22.86	11.39
Fourth Quarter		16.53	10.45

During the quarter ended December 31, 2012, we did not offer any equity securities that were not registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. As of February 19, 2013, the number of holders of record of our common stock was 539.

Holders of common stock are entitled to receive dividends as and when they may be declared by our board of directors. Our present policy is to retain earnings to provide for the operation and expansion of our business. However, our board of directors will review our dividend policy from time to time and will consider our earnings, financial condition, cash flows, financing agreements and other relevant factors in making determinations regarding future dividends, if any. Under the terms of our debt arrangement to which we are a party, we are subject to certain limitations on paying dividends. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Liquidity and Capital Resources – Long-Term Debt" for further discussion of such limitations.

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2012 with respect to the shares of common stock that may be issued under our existing equity compensation plans:

Equity Compensation Plan Information

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)	exerc outstan	ted-average ise price of ding options, ts and rights (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders ⁽¹⁾	1,875,707	\$	19.33	1,127,495
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders ⁽²⁾	221,489		14.55	-
Total	2,097,196	\$	18.82	1,127,495

(1) The number of securities to be issued upon exercise of granted/awarded options, warrants and rights includes 1,098,412 stock options, 595,777 stock awards and 181,518 deferred and restricted stock units outstanding at December 31, 2012.

(2) On April 14, 2008, we granted J. Joseph Burgess 118,397 non-qualified stock options, a performance-based award of 52,784 shares of restricted stock and a one-time award of 103,092 shares of restricted stock in connection with his appointment as our President and Chief Executive Officer. These awards were issued as "inducement grants" under the rules of the Nasdaq Global Select Market and, as such, were not issued pursuant to our 2009 Employee Equity Incentive Plan. At December 31, 2012, 118,397 stock options and 103,092 shares of restricted stock were outstanding pursuant to these awards.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

	Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share (or Unit)	Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares (or Units) that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
January 2012 ⁽¹⁾	310,035	\$ 16.13	310,035	—
March 2012 (2)	56,991	18.12		_
April 2012 ⁽²⁾	1,702	17.31		
May 2012 ⁽²⁾	10,731	18.43		—
June 2012 ⁽²⁾	213	17.89		
July 2012 ⁽²⁾	4,726	18.02		
August 2012 ⁽²⁾	490	19.52	—	_
October 2012 ⁽²⁾	843	17.62		
November 2012 ⁽³⁾	268,400	18.29	268,400	90,347
December 2012 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	50,866	20.16	4,390	5,000,000
Total	704,997	\$ 17.46	582,825	\$ 5,000,000

The following table provides information regarding repurchases made by the Company of its common stock during the year ended December 31, 2012, pursuant to share repurchase programs approved by our Board of Directors.

- (1) This share repurchase program was publicly announced on October 10, 2011. Our board of directors approved the repurchase of up to \$10.0 million of our common stock. The authorization allowed us to purchase up to \$5.0 million of our common stock during the fourth quarter of 2011 and up to \$5.0 million of our common stock during 2012. We engaged Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith as our exclusive broker to execute the stock purchase program under a trading plan that was established in accordance with Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. We completed all of the program's authorized repurchases for 2012 during January 2012. Once repurchased, we immediately retired the shares.
- (2) In connection with approval of our Credit Facility, our board of directors approved the purchase of up to \$5.0 million of our common stock in each calendar year in connection with our equity compensation programs for employees and directors. The total number of shares purchased includes shares surrendered to us to pay the exercise price and/or to satisfy tax withholding obligations in connection with stock swap exercises of employee stock options and/or the vesting of restricted stock issued to employees and directors, totaling 122,172 shares for the year. The deemed price paid was the closing price of our common stock on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on the date that the restricted stock vested or the stock option was exercised. Once repurchased, we immediately retired the shares.
- (3) This share repurchase program was publicly announced on November 2, 2012. Our board of directors approved the repurchase of up to \$5.0 million of our common stock during the fourth quarter of 2012. We engaged Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith as our exclusive broker to execute the stock repurchase program under a trading plan that was established in accordance with Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. We completed all of the program's authorized repurchases in November and December 2012. Once repurchased, we immediately retired the shares.
- (4) During the fourth quarter of 2012, our board of directors approved the repurchase of up to \$5.0 million of our common stock in 2013.

Performance Graph

The following performance graph compares the total stockholder return on our common stock to the S&P 500 Index and a selected peer group index for the past five years. In early 2012, we changed our peer group index, which is comprised of the following companies (collectively, the "New Peer Group"):

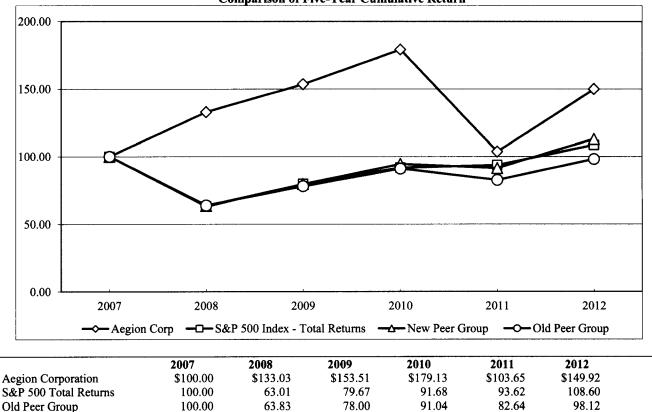
- Michael Baker Corporation
- Layne Christensen Company
- Granite Construction, Inc.
- MasTec, Inc.
- MYR Group, Inc.
- Primoris Services Corporation
- Robins & Meyers
- Valmont Industries, Inc.
- Sterling Construction Company, Inc.
- Dycom Industries, Inc.
- Kennametal, Inc.
- LB Foster Company
- Tetra Tech, Inc.
- Matrix Service Company
- Dril-Quip, Inc.
- Team, Inc.
- Willbros Group, Inc.

This change in composite was made in order to establish a peer group that we believed more closely identified with our businesses and industries and provided a better comparison of returns. The compensation committee of our board of directors also reviews data for this peer group in establishing the compensation of our executive officers.

For the year ended December 31, 2011, the composite group index used for the comparison was comprised of the following companies (collectively, the "Old Peer Group"):

- Michael Baker Corporation
- Layne Christensen Company
- Granite Construction, Inc.
- MasTec, Inc.
- ENGlobal Corporation
- Sterling Construction Company, Inc.
- Dycom Industries, Inc.
- Kennametal, Inc.
- Global Industries, Ltd.
- Tetra Tech, Inc.
- Matrix Service Company
- Dril-Quip, Inc.
- Team, Inc.
- Willbros Group, Inc.

The graph assumes that \$100 was invested in our common stock and each index on December 31, 2007 and that all dividends, if any, were reinvested.



Notwithstanding anything set forth in any of our previous filings under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 which might incorporate future filings, including this Annual Report on Form 10-K, in whole or in part, the preceding performance graph shall not be deemed incorporated by reference into any such filings.

63.53

100.00

New Peer Group

79.55

94.44

91.42

113.10

Item 6.Selected Financial Data.

The selected financial data set forth below has been derived from our consolidated financial statements contained in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this report on Form 10-K and previously published historical financial statements not included in this report on Form 10-K. The selected financial data set forth below should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements, including the footnotes, contained in this report.

				<u> </u>	ears E	Inded Decemb	er 31,					
	2	012 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	20	11 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		010		19 ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	2	008		
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)											
INCOME STATEMENT DATA:												
Revenues	\$	1,027,963	\$	938,585	\$	914,975	\$	726,866	\$	536,664		
Operating income		79,122		44,537		87,035		49,117		33,882		
Income from continuing operations (7)		52,661		26,547		60,562		30,241		24,076		
Loss from discontinued operations				_		(100)		(4,070)		(2,436)		
Net income ⁽⁷⁾		52,661		26,547		60,462		26,171		21,640		
Basic earnings (loss) per share:												
Income from continuing operations ⁽⁷⁾		1.34		0.67		1.55		0.81		0.87		
Loss from discontinued operations		_		—		(0.01)		(0.11)		(0.09)		
Net income ⁽⁷⁾		1.34		0.67		1.54		0.70		0.78		
Diluted earnings (loss) per share:												
Income from continuing operations (7)		1.33		0.67		1.54		0.81		0.86		
Loss from discontinued operations		_		—		(0.01)		(0.11)		(0.09)		
Net income ⁽⁷⁾		1.33		0.67		1.53		0.70		0.77		
BALANCE SHEET DATA:												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	133,676	\$	106,129	\$	114,829	\$	106,064	\$	99,321		
Working capital, net of cash		202,469		219,137		178,262		125,088		115,681		
Current assets		560,661		517,985		466,586		405,006		324,672		
Property, plant and equipment, net		185,966		1 68,945		164,486		150,896		72,210		
Total assets		1,217,894		1,124,964		933,310		866,583		553,529		
Current maturities of long-term debt and notes payable		33,775		26,541		13,028		12,742		938		
Long-term debt, less current maturities		221,848		222,868		91,715		101,500		65,000		
Total liabilities		501,774		475,975		306,603		312,772		178,317		
Total stockholders' equity		699,316		640,732		617,332		548,341		372,200		

⁽¹⁾ 2012 results include expenses of \$3.1 million related to our acquisitions of Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia.

(2) 2012 results include amounts from our acquisitions of Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia from their acquisition dates of January 4, 2012 and April 5, 2012, respectively

(3) 2011 results include expenses of \$6.4 million related to the acquisitions of CRTS, Hockway, Fyfe NA and Fyfe LA, \$2.2 million related to a company-wide restructuring program initiated in the third quarter of 2011 and \$6.8 million recorded in the third quarter of 2011 in connection with the redemption of our Senior Notes due 2013 and our write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs from our prior credit facility.

(4) 2011 results include amounts from our acquisitions of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe NA from their acquisition dates of June 30, 2011, August 2, 2011 and August 31, 2011, respectively.

(5) 2009 results include expenses of \$8.5 million related to the acquisitions of Bayou and Corrpro and \$5.2 million recorded in the fourth quarter of 2009 in connection with the restructuring of our European operations and the closure of the Corrpro paint team business (\$4.0 million of which is classified on the restructuring line of the income statement and \$1.2 million of which is classified in operating expenses on the income statement).

(6) 2009 results include amounts from our acquisitions of Bayou and Corrpro from their acquisition dates of February 20, 2009 and March 31, 2009, respectively.

⁽⁷⁾ All periods presented include amounts attributable to Aegion Corporation.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation.

Overview

We are a global leader in infrastructure protection, providing proprietary technologies and services to protect against the corrosion of industrial pipelines and for the rehabilitation and strengthening of sewer, water, energy and mining piping systems and buildings, bridges, tunnels and waterfront structures. We offer one of the broadest portfolios of cost-effective solutions for rehabilitating aging or deteriorating infrastructure and protecting new infrastructure from corrosion. Our business activities include research and development, manufacturing, distribution, installation, coating and insulation, cathodic protection and licensing. Our products and services are currently utilized and performed in more than 100 countries across six continents. We believe that the depth and breadth of our products and services platform make us a leading "one-stop" provider for the world's infrastructure rehabilitation and protection needs.

We are organized into five reportable segments: Energy and Mining, North American Water and Wastewater, European Water and Wastewater, Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater and Commercial and Structural. We regularly review and evaluate our reportable segments. Market changes between the segments are typically independent of each other, unless a macroeconomic event affects the water and wastewater rehabilitation markets, the oil, mining and gas markets and the commercial and structural markets concurrently. These changes exist for a variety of reasons, including, but not limited to, local economic conditions, weather-related issues and levels of government funding.

Our long-term strategy consists of:

- expanding our position in the growing and profitable energy and mining sector through organic growth, selective acquisitions of companies, formation of strategic alliances and by conducting complimentary product and technology acquisitions;
- growing market opportunities in the commercial and structural infrastructure sector (A) through (i) continued customer acceptance of current products and technologies and (ii) expansion of our product and service offerings with respect to protection, rehabilitation and restoration of a broader group of infrastructure assets and (B) by leveraging our premier brand and experience of successfully innovating and delivering technologies and services through selective acquisitions of companies and technologies and through strategic alliances;
- expanding all of our businesses in key emerging markets such as Asia and the Middle East; and
- streamlining our water and wastewater rehabilitation operations by improving project execution, cost management practices, including the reduction of redundant fixed costs, and product mix; and by identifying opportunities to streamline key management functions and processes to improve our profitability; and strongly emphasizing higher return manufacturing operations.

See "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" in Item 8 of this report for further discussion regarding our recent acquisitions and strategic initiatives.

Results of Operations

2012 Compared to 2011

				Increase	(Decrease)
2012		2011		\$	%
\$ 1,027,963	\$	938,585	\$	89,378	9.5%
243,109		203,124		39,985	19.7
23.6%		21.6%		n/a	200 bp
170,882		151,764		19,118	12.6
(10,019)		(1,700)		(8,319)	(489.4)
3,124		6,372		(3,248)	(51.0)
		2,151		(2,151)	n/m
79,122		44,537		34,585	77.7
7.7%		4.7%		n/a	300 bp
52,661		26,547		26,114	98.4
\$	\$ 1,027,963 243,109 23.6% 170,882 (10,019) 3,124 	\$ 1,027,963 243,109 23.6% 170,882 (10,019) 3,124 79,122 7.7%	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

Consolidated net income increased by \$26.1 million, or 98.4%, to \$52.7 million in 2012 compared to \$26.6 million in 2011. The increase was primarily the result of a \$22.3 million, or 63.7%, improvement in our Energy and Mining operating income due to growth in our coating and cathodic protection operations. Additionally, our North American Water and Wastewater segment increased operating income by \$15.3 million, or 226.8%, from improved project management and the steps we took during the second half of 2011 to improve efficiencies. Also contributing to the increase in net income was a \$3.2 million decrease in acquisition-related expenses in 2012 along with the absence of \$2.2 million of restructuring and \$6.8 million of debt restructuring costs.

During 2012, our financial results included a full year of contributions from Fyfe NA, 362 days of contributions from Fyfe Asia, and the results of our 2011 acquisitions of CRTS and Hockway. These acquisitions contributed \$14.4 million in operating income during the year ended December 31, 2012, compared to an operating loss of \$0.9 million in the year ended December 31, 2012 included reversals of \$8.2 million, \$1.5 million and \$0.3 million of the earnouts related to CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe LA, respectively, due to the current year results being below the stated threshold amounts within the respective purchase agreements. The largest earnout reversal was with CRTS from a reduction in scope of the Wasit project and multiple scheduling delays to the first half of 2013, a delay of ten months from the originally expected commencement date. Additionally, 2011 included acquisition-related costs of \$6.4 million, restructuring costs associated with a reduction in workforce of \$2.2 million, reversal of \$1.7 million of the earnout related to the 2009 acquisition of Bayou and expenses associated with an expanded credit facility, which included a \$5.7 million make-whole payment for the redemption of our outstanding Senior Notes and a \$1.1 million write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs.

Revenues during 2012 increased by \$89.4 million, or 9.5%, from significant growth in our Energy and Mining segment where revenues increased 21.2% primarily due to our industrial linings operations in North America and internationally. The 2012 revenue also included \$77.2 million of additional revenue from a full year of operations from our 2011 acquisitions of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe NA and our 2012 acquisitions of Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia. These increases were partially offset by a \$59.9 million, or 12.3%, decline in revenues across all of our Water and Wastewater operations. Gross profit margin increased 200 basis points because of the recovery in our North American Water and Wastewater segment primarily as a result of improved project management and due to strong margin performance from our North American operations of Fyfe.

Consolidated operating expenses increased \$19.1 million, or 12.6%, in 2012 compared to 2011. The increase was primarily related to our recent acquisitions and increased costs to support the global growth of our Energy and Mining segment. Our Water and Wastewater segment's operating expenses declined due to continued cost containment efforts and organizational improvements that were implemented in the second half of 2011.

Total contract backlog was a record \$536.2 million at December 31, 2012 compared to \$464.2 million at December 31, 2011. The December 31, 2012 levels include \$36.6 million of backlog from our 2012 acquisitions of Fyfe Asia and Fyfe LA. Our North American Water and Wastewater segment increased backlog by \$55.0 million, or 42.3%, year over year from increased market activity and several large project wins during 2012.

2011 Compared to 2010

(dollars in thousands)				Increase	(Decrease)
	:	2011	2010	\$	%
Revenues	\$	938,585	\$ 914,975	\$ 23,610	2.6%
Gross profit		203,124	229,580	(26,456)	(11.5)
Gross profit margin		21.6%	25.1%	n/a	(350) bp
Operating expenses		151,764	144,245	7,519	5.2
Reversal of earnout		(1,700)	(1,700)		
Acquisition-related expenses		6,372		6,372	n/m
Restructuring charges		2,151		2,151	n/m
Operating Income		44,537	87,035	(42,498)	(48.8)
Operating margin		4.7%	9.5%	n/a	(480) bp
Income from continuing operations		26,547	60,562	(34,015)	(56.2)

Consolidated net income from continuing operations was \$34.0 million, or 56.2%, lower in 2011 than in 2010. The decline was primarily due to performance issues and project delays in our North American Water and Wastewater business experienced throughout most of the year. Our North American Water and Wastewater business experienced challenging market conditions, including a product mix shift to lower margin small diameter pipes, smaller projects and other market challenges in project bids and releases. Additionally, our Energy and Mining segment experienced a lull in large-diameter pipe coating projects. Also contributing to the decline in income from continuing operations were acquisition related costs of \$6.4 million (\$4.7 million, net of tax), restructuring costs associated with a reduction in force of \$2.2 million (\$1.5 million, net of tax) and expenses associated with an expanded credit facility, which included a \$5.7 million (\$3.4 million, net of tax) make whole payment for the redemption of our outstanding Senior Notes and \$1.1 million (\$0.7 million, net of tax) write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs.

Revenues during 2011 increased by \$23.6 million, or 2.6%, primarily due to the inclusion of revenues from our recent acquisitions of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe NA and international revenue growth in our industrial linings operations. These growth areas were partially offset by downturns in our North American Water and Wastewater business, as well as our pipe coating operations in the United States. Gross margins in 2011 were lower than the margins achieved in 2010 primarily due to lower gross margins achieved by our North American Water and Wastewater segment due to delays in project bids and releases causing lower volume and other performance issues principally in the western and eastern regions of the United States. In addition, in 2011 there were a larger percentage of small diameter pipe projects putting pressure on project management and margins. Gross margin rates achieved by our Energy and Mining segment were lower than the prior year due to a change in the geographic mix of our industrial linings operations, which performed more work internationally, where margins are historically lower than North America and a change in the product mix in our coating operations to smaller diameter.

Consolidated operating expenses increased \$7.5 million, or 5.2%, in 2011 compared to 2010. The increase was primarily related to our recent acquisitions and increased costs to support the global growth of our Energy and Mining segment. These increases were partially offset by continued focus on operational efficiencies and cost containment efforts throughout the organization, specifically our North American Water and Wastewater segment.

Total contract backlog was \$464.2 million at December 31, 2011 compared to \$408.7 million at December 31, 2010. The December 31, 2011 level includes \$63.9 million of backlog from our 2011 acquisitions of CRTS, Fyfe NA and Hockway. Additionally, through our United Pipeline Systems joint venture, we were awarded a \$67.3 million dollar project in Morocco during the fourth quarter of 2011, which is the largest contract ever awarded to our Energy and Mining segment.

Segment Results

Energy and Mining Segment

(dollars in thousands)

	Years E Decemb			2012 vs. 2011 Increase (Decrease)			Year Ended December 31,	2011 vs. 2010 Increase (Decrease)		
	2012		2011		\$	%	2010	\$	%	
Revenues	\$ 525,107	\$	433,230	\$	91,877	21.2%	\$ 382,246	\$ 50,984	13.3%	
Gross profit	126,960		109,753		17,207	15.7	105,309	4,444	4.2	
Gross profit margin	24.2%		25.3%		n/a	(110) bp	27.6%	n/a	(230) bj	
Operating expenses	79,301		72,982		6,319	8.7	65,888	7,094	10.8	
Reversal of earnout	(9,654)		(1,700)		(7,954)	(467.9)	(1,700)	_	_	
Acquisition-related expenses			2,682		(2,682)	n/m	_	2,682	n/m	
Restructuring charges	_		778		(778)	n/m		778	n/m	
Operating income	57,313		35,011		22,302	63.7	41,121	(6,110)	(14.9)	
Operating margin	10.9%		8.1%		n/a	280 bp	10.8%	n/a	(270) bị	

Revenues

Revenues in our Energy and Mining segment increased by \$91.9 million, or 21.2%, to \$525.1 million in 2012 compared to \$433.2 million in 2011. During 2012, all operations of this segment increased revenue over the prior year, led by a \$40.1 million, or 33.0%, increase in our industrial linings operation. The industrial linings operation recorded record revenue levels, primarily due to the Moroccan project and continued global expansion. Our cathodic protection operation increased revenues \$18.7 million, or 9.2%, from a more robust sales market. Finally, our coating and robotic coating operations increased revenues \$32.6 million, or 30.6%, because of increased larger project work and concrete coating jobs as well as a full year of operations from our robotic coating operation.Our Energy and Mining segment is active in six primary geographic regions: the United States, Canada, Mexico, South America, the Middle East and Europe, and includes pipeline rehabilitation, pipe coating and design and installation of cathodic protection systems.

Our Energy and Mining segment contract backlog decreased \$12.6 million, or 4.9%, to \$243.8 million at December 31, 2012 compared to December 31, 2011 because of record revenue levels in our industrial linings operations as we executed a significant portion of the Morocco project and continued global expansion. The industrial linings business nearly offset the backlog burn from the Morocco project with strong backlog growth both domestically and in the Middle East. The overall Energy and Mining decrease was partially offset by increased backlog levels in our cathodic protection operations. Our industrial linings operations had record revenue levels due primarily to the large project in Morocco.

We anticipate healthy global markets will lead to expansion within existing geographies for our corrosion engineering and industrial lining platforms as well as new geographies, specifically, in Asia and the Middle East. We continue to believe that continued strong commodity prices coupled with ever increasing demand for maintenance spending in the sector, more significant opportunities in offshore pipeline development, particularly in the Gulf of Mexico, along with continued growth in our businesses situated in the key infrastructure spend areas of Canada, the Middle East and South America, provide us significant growth opportunities well into the future.

Revenues in our Energy and Mining segment increased by \$51.0 million, or 13.3%, to \$433.2 million in 2011 compared to \$382.2 million in 2010. Revenues for our industrial linings operations increased \$52.5 million, or 74.3%, due to strong demand for our services in North America, coupled with \$39.1 million in international growth, particularly in Australia, while our cathodic protection operations increased by \$18.7 million, or 10.3%, due to growth within our core North American operations, again from strong market activity. Our pipe-coating operations experienced a \$28.8 million, or 22.3%, decline in revenues compared to the prior year due to a lull in availability of large-diameter pipe coating projects. The mix of work in the on-shore shale gas pipelines shifted toward smaller diameter projects, where our coating operations face stronger competition from domestic pipe mills with coating capabilities, resulting in a decline in backlog. Our industrial linings operations experienced growth in all of its geographies and expanded its operations with work in the Middle East and Africa during 2011. Additionally, this segment included \$6.4 million and \$2.1 million of revenues from our recent acquisition of CRTS (June 30, 2011) and Hockway (August 2, 2011), respectively.

Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

Our Energy and Mining segment gross profit increased by \$17.2 million, or 15.7%, to \$127.0 million in 2012 compared to \$109.8 million in 2011; however, our gross margins declined by 110 basis points during 2012. Our gross profit increased across all product lines with the largest increases coming from a \$5.2 million, or 16.6%, increase in our industrial linings operation and an \$8.5 million, or 257.5%, increase from a full year of results in our robotic coating operation. We experienced a 310 basis point margin decline in our industrial linings operations, due to the growth of international markets, which historically have lower margins and a 270 basis point margin decline in our coating operations from a larger mix of more commodity type coating projects.

We believe our Energy and Mining segment is well positioned for strong growth in 2013 due to the anticipated execution of our large robotic project for the offshore Wasit gas field, growth from our cathodic protection operations from increasing capital investments in North America and in new geographies for engineered pipeline integrity systems, higher margin projects for our industrial linings operations and improved pipe coating activity for Bayou. Our industrial linings operation will work to secure higher margin projects during 2013, which should offset the revenue shortfall expected during 2013 from the expected first half of 2013 completion of the \$67 million Morocco phosphate lining project.

Our Energy and Mining segment gross profit increased by \$4.4 million, or 4.2%, to \$109.8 million in 2011 compared to \$105.3 million in 2010 primarily due to an \$11.9 million gross profit increase in our industrial linings operations from strong commodity pricing and energy demand. Our 2011 results also included \$3.7 million of gross profit from our acquisitions of CRTS and Hockway. In our gross profit margin declined to 25.3% compared to 27.6% in 2010, due to a change in the geographic mix of our industrial linings operations, which performed more work in South America, where margins are historically lower than other regions due to a larger percentage of non-lining work on projects. Additionally, our pipe coating operations, coupled with fewer large diameter onshore gas pipeline coating projects being performed than the prior year as previously discussed. We also had a number of larger international projects where margins are lower than in our core North American markets.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses in our Energy and Mining segment increased by \$6.3 million, or 8.7%, in 2012 compared to 2011. The primary driver for the increase in operating expenses was additional project management and administrative personnel in the United States and the Middle East to support the significant geographic expansion of this business. Additionally, this segment included \$3.2 million and \$0.6 million of additional operating expenses from a full year of operations of CRTS and Hockway, respectively. As a percentage of revenues, our Energy and Mining operating expenses were 15.1% for 2012 compared to 16.8% for 2011 due to healthy top line growth and resulting coverage leverage.

Operating expenses in our Energy and Mining segment increased by \$7.1 million, or 10.8%, in 2011 compared to 2010. The primary driver behind the increase in operating expenses was a \$1.6 million increase in our industrial linings operations to support the organization's growth, specifically in new international markets primarily due to additional project management and administrative personnel in the United States and the Middle East. Additionally, this segment included \$3.6 million and \$0.4 million, respectively, in operating expenses from the CRTS and Hockway acquisitions, including \$2.5 million of purchase price depreciation and amortization. As a percentage of revenues, our Energy and Mining operating expenses were 16.8% for 2011 and 17.2% for 2010. Additionally, we incurred \$2.7 million and \$0.8 million of acquisition-related expenses and severance costs during 2011.

Operating Income and Operating Margin

During 2012, we recorded \$8.2 million and \$1.5 million reversal of the earnouts related to CRTS and Hockway, respectively, because their current year results were below the stated threshold amounts within the respective purchase agreements. In addition, 2011 included \$2.7 million of acquisition-related costs, \$0.8 million of restructuring costs associated with a reduction in force and a \$1.7 million reversal of the earnout related to our 2009 acquisition of Bayou.

Operating income increased \$22.3 million, or 63.7%, to \$57.3 million in 2012 compared to \$35.0 million in 2011. Operating margin was 10.9% in 2012 compared to 8.1% in 2011. The operating income increase during 2012 was due to improved performance across all operations and the earnout reversal recorded for CRTS and Hockway, as previously discussed.

Lower gross margins and higher operating expenses, including acquisition-related and reduction in force expenditures, partially offset by higher revenue, led to a \$6.1 million, or 14.9%, decrease in operating income in 2011 compared to 2010. Operating margin decreased to 8.1% in 2011 compared to 10.8% in 2010 due to lower gross margins described earlier.

North American Water and Wastewater Segment

(dollars in thousands)	Years Decem			I	2012 vs. 2011 Increase (Decrease)			r Ended ember 31,	2011 vs. 2010 Increase (Decrease)			
-	 2012	2011		\$		%		2010		\$	%	
Revenues	\$ 317,338	\$	357,507	\$	(40,169)	(11.2)%	\$	413,828	\$	(56,321)	(13.6)%	
Gross profit	65,294		55,443		9,851	17.8		93,376		(37,933)	(40.6)	
Gross profit margin	20.6%		15.5%		n/a	510bp		22.6%		n/a	(710) bp	
Operating expenses	43,237		48,191		(4,954)	(10.3)		52,545		(4,354)	(8.3)	
Restructuring charges			503		(503)	n/m		_		503	n/m	
Operating income	22,057		6,749		15,308	226.8		40,831		(34,082)	(83.5)	
Operating margin	7.0%		1.9%		n/a	510bp		9.9%		n/a	(800) bp	

Revenues

Revenues decreased \$40.2 million, or 11.2%, in 2012 to \$317.3 million in our North American Water and Wastewater segment compared to the prior year. The decline in 2012 was primarily the result of reduced backlog in the first half of 2012, part of which reflects a more selective bid targeting and pricing strategy to support gross margin expansion. The largest decline came from the United States contracting regions, which decreased revenues by \$32.7 million, or 11.9%. Third party tube sales increased by \$2.1 million, or 12.3%, to \$19.2 million in 2012 compared to 2011 as a result of continued efforts to supply the market with our high quality manufactured products.

Contract backlog in our North American Water and Wastewater segment at December 31, 2012 was \$185.0 million. This represented a \$55.0 million, or 42.3%, increase from backlog at December 31, 2011. The increase in backlog is due to domestic growth, specifically the Eastern region of the United States, which has seen improved market conditions and increased bidding activity during 2012, including our recent \$30.4 million win in Baltimore. We anticipate modest growth in the market in 2013 from more stabilized municipal spending for wastewater pipeline rehabilitation.

Revenues decreased \$56.3 million, or 13.6%, in 2011 to \$357.5 million in our North American Water and Wastewater segment compared to the prior year. Overall, the decrease was primarily due to lower backlog levels and delays in bids and project releases in the Eastern and Western regions of the United States as well as a higher percentage of small diameter pipe projects. Additionally, we were impacted by continuous severe weather during the early part of 2011. The decreases were partially offset by growth in our Canadian operations as well as a \$1.8 million increase in third-party tube sales.

Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

Gross profit in our North American Water and Wastewater segment increased by 17.8% to \$65.3 million in 2012 compared to \$55.4 million in 2011. Our North American Water and Wastewater segment experienced a number of performance issues during the first half of 2011, which negatively impacted profitability of the segment. These issues included isolated poor project management in certain regions and failure in the execution of certain projects primarily in our Atlantic region of the United States. During the second half of 2011, we implemented a number of changes in this segment in order to address these performance issues including reducing our crew levels, enhancing our bidding discipline, re-establishing an organizational commitment to quality in execution and changes in senior management of this segment. These actions were implemented with success during 2012, which saw an increase in gross profit of \$9.9 million, or 17.8%, despite an 11.2% decline in revenues. Furthermore, gross profit margins increased to 20.6% in 2012 from 15.5% in 2011. The gross margin improvement of 510 basis points was primarily due to improved project execution, improved bidding discipline and the effects of our efforts to improve our project management organizational structure.

Gross profit in our North American Water and Wastewater segment decreased by 40.6% to \$55.4 million in 2011 compared to \$93.4 million in 2010. Gross profit margins decreased from 22.6% in 2010 to 15.5% in 2011. The decrease was primarily due to the 13.6% decline in revenues and compressed gross margins resulting from project execution issues, magnified by project release delays significantly impacting crew utilization. Our opportunities for new jobs decreased by more than 15% due to the weak economy in the United States, particularly with respect to our municipal customers, as well as the loss of available spending made available through the Federal government's infrastructure stimulus program, which expired in 2010. Additionally, in 2011, municipalities tendered smaller projects with predominately small diameter scope with lower margins. The small diameter projects are the most competitive portion of our market where our competitors are very aggressive in bidding these projects. These market and competitive pressures lowered our overall margin profile for this segment beginning in the second half of 2010 and persisted throughout 2011.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses decreased by \$5.0 million, or 10.3%, in 2012 compared to 2011 primarily due to a continued focus on operational efficiencies and resource management including the cost reduction initiatives taken in the second half of 2011. Operating expenses, as a percentage of revenues, were 13.6% in 2012 and 13.5% in 2011.

Operating expenses decreased by \$4.4 million, or 8.3%, in 2011 compared to 2010 primarily due to a continued focus on operational efficiencies and resource management as well as lower corporate allocations. Operating expenses, as a percentage of revenues, were 13.5% in 2011 compared to 12.7% in 2010. Additionally, in 2011, we recorded \$0.5 million of severance expense related to a reduction in force.

Operating Income and Operating Margin

Operating income increased \$15.3 million, or 226.8%, to \$22.1 million compared to \$6.7 million in 2011. The North American Water and Wastewater segment operating margin increased to 7.0% in 2012 compared to 1.9% in 2011 driven by the higher gross profit margin levels previously discussed.

Lower revenue levels and gross margins partially offset by lower operating expenses led to a \$34.1 million, or 83.5%, decrease in operating income during 2011 compared to 2010. The North American Water and Wastewater segment operating margin decreased to 1.9% in 2011 compared to 9.9% in 2010 driven by the lower gross profit margin levels previously discussed.

European	Water and	1 Wastewate	r Segment

(dollars in thousands)		Years En December			2012 vs. 2011 Increase (Decrease)				Ended nber 31,	2011 vs. 2010 Increase (Decrease)			
	2	2012		2011		\$	%	2	010		\$	%	
Revenues	\$	72,534	\$	87,017	\$	(14,483)	(16.6)%	\$	74,260	\$	12,757	17.2%	
Gross profit		17,065		22,837		(5,772)	(25.3)		20,606		2,231	10.8	
Gross profit margin		23.5%		26.2%		n/a	(270)bp		27.7%		n/a	(150) bp	
Operating expenses		14,948		16,140		(1,192)	(7.4)		15,593		547	3.5	
Restructuring charges		_		697		(697)	n/m				697	n/m	
Operating income		2,117		6,000		(3,883)	(64.7)		5,013		987	19.7	
Operating margin		2.9%		6.9%		n/a	(400)bp		6.8%		n/a	10 bp	

Revenues

Revenues in our European Water and Wastewater segment decreased by \$14.5 million, or 16.6%, in 2012 compared to 2011. The decrease was due solely to our contracting operations, which were down \$19.1 million, or 24.1%. Revenues in all of our geographies within this segment decreased during the year due to weaker market conditions, with the largest decreases coming from our operations in the United Kingdom and the Netherlands.

Contract backlog in this segment was \$23.9 million at December 31, 2012. This represented an increase of \$3.2 million, or 15.5%, compared to December 31, 2011. Backlog has improved in the United Kingdom as we experienced increased bidding opportunities. Our contract backlog is not reflective of anticipated increases in product sales across Europe, which continues to gain momentum.

Revenues in our European Water and Wastewater segment increased by \$12.8 million, or 17.2%, in 2011 compared to 2010. The increase came from growth across all of our contracting regions, except France, with the largest growth coming from our Netherlands operations as well as a \$2.1 million, or 38.3%, growth in third-party tube sales.

Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

Gross profit decreased by \$5.8 million, or 25.3%, to \$17.1 million in 2012 compared to \$22.8 million in 2011 primarily due to the 16.6% decline in revenues. In addition, weak economic conditions in Spain and re-work costs on an isolated project in the United Kingdom contributed to the 270 basis point decrease in gross margin in 2012 compared to 2011. These decreases were partially offset by improved margins in the Netherlands and increased third party tube sales.

While, we anticipate challenging market conditions to continue into 2013 in many of our European geographies, we do expect our performance to improve in 2013 from improving project execution in key markets and increasing tube sales. Gross profit increased by \$2.2 million, or 10.8%, to \$22.8 million in 2011 compared to \$20.6 million in 2010, while gross profit margins declined slightly during 2011. The growth from our Netherlands operations was at lower margins and we also experienced competitive pressures in Switzerland, which reduced our gross profit margin. The decline in gross profit margin was partially offset by improved performance in France and the United Kingdom and increased third party tube sales, which contributed to higher margins.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses decreased by \$1.2 million, or 7.4%, in 2012 compared to 2011, primarily due to cost reduction efforts, closing a facility in the United Kingdom during the second half of 2011 and our continued focus on cost efficiencies in our contracting operations in various countries. Operating expenses as a percentage of revenues increased to 20.6% for 2012, compared to 18.5% for 2011, primarily as a result of the significant decline in revenue. Additionally, as part of our overall restructuring effort during the third quarter of 2011, European Water and Wastewater segment incurred \$0.7 million in the third quarter of 2011 for severance related costs associated with a reduction in force, primarily in certain of our United Kingdom operations, related to its utility construction crews and support staff.

Operating expenses increased by \$0.5 million, or 3.5%, in 2011 compared to 2010, due to increased expenditures to drive growth in tube sales and additional support for the growth of the business. Operating expenses as a percentage of revenues decreased to 18.5% for 2011, a reduction of 240 basis points from 21.0% for 2010, reflecting efficiencies from regional restructuring efforts and continued focus on expense control.

Operating Income and Operating Margin

Operating income decreased \$3.9 million, or 64.7%, to \$2.1 million in 2012 from \$6.0 million in 2011. During 2012, we experienced decreases in operating income in most of our European operations primarily as a result of poor market conditions, which resulted in project delays and increased competition that lowered gross profit margins.

Higher revenue, partially offset by slightly higher operating expenses, which included reduction in force expenditures, led to a \$1.0 million, or 19.7%, increase in operating income in 2011 when compared to 2010. Operating margin slightly increased from 6.8% in 2010 to 6.9% in 2011. Excluding the 2011 restructuring charges, our operating income increased \$1.7 million, or 33.6%, compared to 2010, while operating margins increased from 6.8% to 7.7% in the same context.

(dollars in thousands)		Years Ended December 31,			2012 vs. 2011 Increase (Decrease)				r Ended ember 31,	2011 vs. 2010 Increase (Decrease)		
-	2	012		2011		\$	%	:	2010		\$	%
Revenues	\$	38,501	\$	43,717	\$	(5,216)	(11.9)%	\$	44,641	\$	6 (924)	(2.1)%
Gross profit (loss)		(2,740)		6,772		(9,512)	(140.5)		10,289		(3,517)	(34.2)
Gross profit margin		(7.1)%		15.5%		n/a	(2260) bp		23.0%		n/a	(750) bp
Operating expenses		7,874		9,111		(1,237)	(13.6)		10,219		(1,108)	(10.8)
Acquisition-related expenses		887				887	n/m		_			n/m
Restructuring charges				173		(173)	n/m		_		173	n/m
Operating income (loss)		(11,501)		(2,512)		(8,989)	(357.8)		70		(2,582)	(3,688.6)
Operating margin		(29.9)%		(5.7)%		n/a	(2420)bp		0.2 %		n/a	(590) br

Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater Segment

Revenues

Revenues in our Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater segment decreased by \$5.2 million, or 11.9%, to \$38.5 million in 2012 compared to \$43.7 million in 2011. The decline was due primarily to a \$4.9 million and \$3.0 million revenue decrease in Singapore and Australia, respectively, due to lower activity levels in Singapore and continued customer driven bid and project delays in Australia. These decreases were partially offset by increased revenue of \$2.2 million, or 29.1%, in Hong Kong principally from additional sewer pipeline maintenance work.

Contract backlog in our Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater segment decreased by \$4.8 million, or 12.8%, to \$32.7 million at December 31, 2012 from \$37.5 million at December 31, 2011. The decrease was primarily due to the lack of large awards in Sydney in 2012 and increased revenues in Hong Kong. Partially offsetting these decreases were \$9.3 million in project awards in Malaysia. We expect an increase in Asian backlog in the coming quarters due to the growth of the Australian market outside of Sydney and select opportunities in other parts of Asia.

Revenues in our Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater segment decreased by \$0.9 million, or 2.1%, to \$43.7 million in 2011 compared to \$44.6 million in 2010. The decrease was due primarily to lower revenue in India from continued delays in the completion of older projects and the award of newer projects partially offset by growth of our Australian operation as we expand our primary Australian market beyond Sydney.

Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

Gross profit in our Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater segment decreased by \$9.5 million, or 140.5%, in 2012 compared to 2011. Our Singaporean operation experienced significant project issues as three large contracts were winding down throughout 2012, which negatively impacted gross profit by \$7.9 million during 2012 compared to 2011. We are substantially complete with the Singapore projects as of year-end with the exception of certain remediation and warranty aspects, which should be completed during the first half of 2013. Our performance in Australia was slowed by severe weather during the first half of 2012 and increased costs of project execution for newer projects outside of Sydney where we needed to mobilize crews due to the lack of work in Sydney.

Gross profit in our Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater segment decreased by \$3.5 million, or 34.2%, in 2011 compared to 2010. Our gross profit margin declined 750 basis points to 15.5% in 2011 compared to 23.0% in 2010. India severely impacted our overall Asia-Pacific gross profit margin due to the lack of new, more profitable projects and erosion of margins from the continued delay of existing projects. Additionally, our Singapore operation experienced project release delays, which negatively impacted gross profit. These declines were partially offset by higher revenues and solid performance in our Australian operations.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses decreased by \$1.2 million, or 13.6%, in 2012 compared to 2011 due principally to volume reduction throughout the region. In 2012, we incurred \$0.9 million of acquisition-related expenses in connection with our purchase of the remaining equity interests held by our joint venture partner in India. Operating expenses, as a percentage of revenues, decreased to 20.5% in 2012 compared to 20.8% in 2011.

Operating expenses decreased by \$1.1 million, or 10.8%, in 2011 compared to 2010 due principally to cost containment efforts throughout the region and lower corporate allocations. Operating expenses, as a percentage of revenues, decreased to 20.8% in 2011 compared to 22.9% in 2010.

Operating Income (loss) and Operating Margin

Poor project performance in Singapore, specifically the three projects, as well as the delays and performance issues previously described, led to an \$8.9 million decrease in operating income in this segment in 2012 compared to 2011 resulting in an \$11.5 million operating loss in 2012.

Lower gross profit and gross profit margins, partially offset by lower operating expense, led to a \$2.6 million operating loss in 2011 compared to less than \$0.1 million in operating income in 2010. Operating margin declined to (5.7) % in 2011 compared to 0.2% in 2010.

Commercial and Structural

(dollars in thousands)						2012 vs. 2	011			
	Y	ears Ended Dec	ember 3	91,	Increase (Decrease)					
	2()12	20	11		\$	%			
Revenues	\$	74,483	\$	17,114	\$	57,369	335.2%			
Gross profit		36,530		8,319		28,211	339.1			
Gross profit margin		49.0%		48.6%		n/a	40 bp			
Operating expenses		25,522		5,340		20,182	377.9			
Reversal of earnout		(365)		—		(365)	n/m			
Acquisition-related expenses		2,237		3,690		(1,453)	(39.4)			
Operating income (loss)		9,136		(711)		9,847	1,385.0			
Operating margin		12.3%		(4.2)%		n/a	1650 bp			

In connection with our August 31, 2011 acquisition of Fyfe NA, we established the Commercial and Structural segment. Fyfe NA has a comprehensive portfolio of patented and other proprietary technologies and products, including its Tyfo[®] Fibrwrap[®] System, the first and most comprehensive carbon fiber solution on the market that complies with 2009 International Building Code requirements. Fyfe NA's product and service offerings also include pipeline rehabilitation, concrete repair, epoxy injection, corrosion mitigation and specialty coatings services.

During January and April 2012, we completed the acquisitions of the Fyfe Group's Latin America and Asian operations, respectively. During 2012, we incurred \$2.2 million of acquisition-related expenses in connection with this expansion of our Commercial and Structural segment. The 2011 time period represents financial results from the date of acquisition of Fyfe NA (approximately four months). During 2011, we incurred \$3.7 million of acquisition-related expenses for this business as well as current and former acquisition targets.

The Commercial and Structural segment delivered strong performance in 2012, exceeding profitability expectations in North America. Revenue for the segment was behind our expectations due to the purchase of Fyfe Asia closing in April 2012, rather than January 2012 as planned, and we had slightly lower international contributions due to the timing of project awards. The segment produced strong gross profit and margins due to increased large diameter water transmission rehabilitation projects in our North American operations. The financial results in 2012 were significantly higher than 2011 as a result of a full year's operations compared to only four months of operations for our North American business during 2011.

Backlog at December 31, 2012 for the Commercial and Structural segment was \$50.8 million compared to \$19.6 million at December 31, 2011. The backlog at December 31, 2012 includes \$36.6 million of backlog related to Fyfe's international operations, which were acquired during 2012. Project quoting activity continues to be strong for all areas of Fyfe's business, both domestically and internationally.

Other Income (Expense)

Interest Income and Expense

Interest expense decreased by \$4.9 million to \$10.2 million in 2012 compared to \$15.1 million in 2011. During the third quarter of 2011, we entered into a new \$500.0 million credit facility consisting of a \$250.0 million five-year revolving credit line and a \$250.0 million five-year term loan facility. Interest expense in 2011 included a \$5.7 million "make-whole" payment for our redemption of previously issued Senior Notes and the write-off of \$1.1 million of unamortized debt issuance costs from our old credit facility. Interest expense increased to \$15.1 million in 2011 compared to \$8.7 million in 2010 primarily related to the 2011 "make whole payment" and write off of unamortized debt issuance costs discussed above. Interest income increased \$0.2 million to \$0.5 million in 2012 compared to \$0.3 million in 2011, due primarily to higher cash balances throughout the year. Interest income was essentially flat in 2011 compared to 2010.

Other Income (Expense)

Other income decreased by \$3.5 million to \$1.5 million of expense in 2012 compared to \$2.0 million of income in 2011. This decrease was primarily due to a one-time foreign currency translation adjustment during 2011. Other income increased by \$2.9 million, or 304.4%, in 2011 compared to 2010 primarily due to the one-time adjustment discussed above and higher foreign currency gains from foreign denominated liabilities on our balance sheet.

Taxes on Income

Our effective tax rate was 25.7% and 23.8% in 2012 and 2011, respectively, both of which were lower than the U.S. federal statutory rate primarily due to significant income in jurisdictions with rates lower than the United States.

Our deferred tax liabilities in excess of deferred tax assets were \$33.8 million at December 31, 2012, including a \$6.6 million valuation allowance primarily related to foreign net operating losses. Deferred tax assets include \$0.1 million of foreign tax credit carryforwards, of which \$0.1 million has no expiration date, and \$10.8 million in federal, state and foreign net operating loss carryforwards, net of applicable valuation allowances, of which \$4.3 million has no expiration date and \$6.5 million will expire between the years of 2013 and 2032.

Equity in Earnings of Affiliated Companies

Equity in earnings of affiliated companies was \$6.4 million, \$3.5 million and \$7.3 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The increase during 2012 was primarily due to a \$2.7 million increase in earnings from Bayou Coating, our pipe coating joint venture in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. The 2011 results were \$3.8 million less than 2010, primarily due to weaker results at Bayou Coating and Insituform-Germany, our German joint venture.

Noncontrolling Interests

Income attributable to noncontrolling interests were \$4.2 million, \$1.1 million and \$1.4 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The increase during 2012 was primarily related to the increased activity from our newly formed joint ventures including our United Pipeline System joint venture in Morocco and the noncontrolling interests of entities acquired in our 2012 purchases of Fyfe Asia and Fyfe LA. Additionally, during the fourth quarter of 2012, we purchased the remaining equity interest in our India joint venture. The decrease during 2011 was a result of lower income from our BPPC pipe coating joint venture in Canada, partially offset by increased net income of our United Pipeline Systems joint ventures.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Cash and Cash Equivalents

	 Decen	nber 31,	,			
	 2012		2011			
	 (In the	ousands)	isands)			
Cash and equivalents	\$ 133,676	\$	106,129			
Restricted cash - in escrow	1,574		82			

Restricted cash held in escrow relates to deposits made in lieu of retention on specific projects performed for municipalities and state agencies or advance customer payments and compensating balances for bank undertakings in Europe.

Sources and Uses of Cash

We expect the principal operational use of funds for the foreseeable future will be for capital expenditures, potential acquisitions, working capital and debt service. During 2012, capital expenditures were primarily for our Bayou Wasco and BPPC joint ventures and supporting growth in our Energy and Mining operations. We expect decreased levels of capital expenditures during 2013 compared to 2012 as we completed two large projects for our Energy and Mining segment. However, we do anticipate continued investment to help support our growth objectives.

At December 31, 2012, our cash balances were located worldwide for working capital and support needs. Given our extensive international operations, approximately 53% of our cash is denominated in currencies other than the United States dollar. We manage our worldwide cash requirements by reviewing available funds among the many subsidiaries through which we conduct our business and the cost effectiveness with which those funds can be accessed. The repatriation of cash balances from certain of our subsidiaries could have adverse tax consequences or be subject to regulatory capital requirements; however, those balances are generally available without legal restrictions to fund ordinary business operations. With few exceptions, U.S. income taxes, net of applicable foreign tax credits, have not been provided on undistributed earnings of international subsidiaries. Our current intention is to reinvest these earnings permanently.

Our primary source of cash is operating activities. We occasionally borrow under our line of credit's available capacity to fund operating activities, including working capital investments. Our operating activities include the collection of accounts receivable as well as the ultimate billing and collection of costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings. At December 31, 2012, we believe our net accounts receivable and our costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings as reported on our consolidated balance sheet are fully collectible. At December 31, 2012, we had certain net receivables (as discussed the following paragraph) that we believe will be collected but are being disputed by the customer in some manner, which have impacted or may meaningfully impact the timing of collection or require us to invoke our contractual rights to an arbitration or mediation process, or take legal action. If in a future period we believe any of these receivables are no longer collectible, we would increase our allowance for bad debts through a charge to earnings.

As of December 31, 2012, we had approximately \$16.0 million in receivables related to certain projects in India, Hong Kong, Texas and Georgia that have been delayed in payment. We are in various stages of discussions, arbitration and/or litigation with the project clients regarding such receivables. These receivables have been outstanding for various periods from 2009 through 2012. As of December 31, 2012, we had not reserved or written-off any of the balances related to these receivables, as management believes these receivables are fully collectible. As of December 31, 2011, we had approximately \$4.8 million in receivables related to a project in Louisiana and collected the full amount of the receivable during 2012. Additionally, during 2012, we collected \$2.8 million of the receivables associated with the projects in India. Management believes that these outstanding receivables are fully collectible and a significant portion of the receivables will be collected within the next twelve months.

Cash Flows from Operations

Cash flows from operating activities provided \$110.7 million in 2012 compared to \$22.9 million in 2011. The increase in operating cash flow from 2011 to 2012 was primarily related to higher earnings and significantly improved working capital management, partially offset by non-cash earnout reversals.

Working capital provided \$30.3 million of cash during 2012 compared to \$38.9 million used in 2011. This represents a \$69.2 million increase in a source of cash over the prior year period. The primary component of this increase was a \$43.7 million decrease in accounts receivable, retainage and cost and estimated earnings in excess of billings compared to the same prior year period. We have continued our focus on cash management practices and started to see progress on collecting our receivable balances. During 2012, we improved our DSO by six days as we placed a stronger emphasis on cash collection as well as improved global cash management practices. Also we received \$11.0 million and \$7.0 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively, as a return on equity from our affiliated companies. Excluding the change in receivables and the return on equity from affiliated companies, the other elements of working capital provided \$13.9 million of cash in 2012, compared to \$7.6 million use of cash in 2011 as a result of better cash management policies implemented in 2012 with the largest increase coming from a \$17.1 million favorable change in accounts payable and accrued expenses.

Unrestricted cash increased to \$133.7 million at December 31, 2012 from \$106.1 million at December 31, 2011.

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

Investing activities used \$83.4 million and \$166.1 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively. During 2012, we used \$39.4 million to acquire Fyfe Asia (net of cash acquired), \$3.0 million to acquire Fyfe LA (net of cash acquired), \$0.5 million to complete the final working capital adjustments for Fyfe NA and received \$1.0 million from the Hockway sellers due to a favorable working capital adjustment (each as described in further detail in Note 1 to the financial statements contained in this report). We used \$45.9 million in cash for capital expenditures in 2012 compared to \$21.6 million in 2011. Capital expenditures during 2012 were primarily for our Bayou Wasco and BPPC joint ventures and also supporting growth in our Energy and Mining operations. In 2012 and 2011, \$1.4 million and \$0.7 million, respectively, of non-cash capital expenditures were included in accounts payable and accrued expenditures. Capital expenditures in 2012 and 2011 were partially offset by \$4.4 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, in proceeds received from asset disposals.

During 2013, we anticipate that we will spend approximately \$35.0 - \$40.0 million to fund our capital equipment and working capital needs.

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

Cash flows from financing activities provided \$0.2 million during 2012 compared to \$142.3 million in 2011. During 2012, we borrowed \$26.0 million on the line of credit under the Credit Facility in order to fund the purchase of Fyfe Asia on April 5, 2012 and for certain working capital and joint venture investments. Additionally, during 2012 we paid \$25.0 million of principal related to our outstanding term loan under the Credit Facility. In 2012, we also used \$12.3 million to repurchase 0.7 million shares of our common stock through open market purchases and in connection with our equity compensation programs (as discussed in Note 6 contained in this report) and we received \$7.2 million in proceeds on notes payable and \$4.9 million from our non-controlling interest partners, primarily for their portion of the capital expenditures of our new joint ventures.

Long-Term Debt

On August 31, 2011, we entered into a new \$500.0 million credit facility (the "Credit Facility") with a syndicate of banks, with Bank of America, N.A. serving as the administrative agent and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. serving as the syndication agent. The Credit Facility consists of a \$250.0 million five-year revolving credit line and a \$250.0 million five-year term loan facility. The entire amount of the term loan was drawn on August 31, 2011 for the following purposes: (1) to pay the \$115.8 million cash purchase price at closing of our acquisition of the North American business of Fyfe Group, LLC, which transaction closed on August 31, 2011; (2) to retire \$52.5 million in indebtedness outstanding under our prior credit facility; (3) to redeem our \$65.0 million, 6.54% Senior Notes, due April 2013, and pay the associated \$5.7 million make-whole payment due in connection with the redemption of the Senior Notes; and (4) to fund expenses associated with the Credit Facility and the Fyfe North America transaction. As part of the transaction, we paid \$4.1 million in arrangement and commitment fees that will be amortized over the life of the Credit Facility.

Generally, interest will be charged on the principal amounts outstanding under the Credit Facility at the British Bankers Association LIBOR rate plus an applicable rate ranging from 1.50% to 2.50% depending on our consolidated leverage ratio. We can opt for an interest rate equal to a base rate (as defined in the credit documents) plus an applicable rate, which is based on our consolidated leverage ratio. The applicable LIBOR borrowing rate (LIBOR plus our applicable rate) as of December 31, 2012 was approximately 2.56%.

In November 2011, we entered into an interest rate swap agreement, for a notional amount of \$83.0 million, which is set to expire in November 2014. The swap notional amount mirrors the amortization of \$83.0 million of our original \$250.0 million term loan from the Credit Facility. The swap requires us to make a monthly fixed rate payment of 0.89% calculated on the amortizing \$83.0 million notional amount. The annualized borrowing rate of the swap at December 31, 2012 was approximately 2.46%. The receipt of the monthly LIBOR-based payment offsets a variable monthly LIBOR-based interest cost on a corresponding \$83.0 million portion of our term loan from the credit facility. This interest rate swap is used to hedge the interest rate risk associated with the volatility of monthly LIBOR rate movement, and is accounted for as a cash flow hedge.

On March 31, 2011, we executed a second amendment (the "Second Amendment") to our prior credit agreement dated March 31, 2009 (the "Old Credit Facility"). The Old Credit Facility was unsecured and initially consisted of a \$50.0 million term loan and a \$65.0 million revolving line of credit, each with a maturity date of March 31, 2012. With the Second Amendment, we sought to amend the Old Credit Facility to take advantage of lower interest rates available in the debt marketplace, to obtain more favorable loan terms generally and to provide the ability to issue letters of credit with terms beyond the expiration of the original facility. The Second Amendment extended the maturity date of the Old Credit Facility from March 31, 2012 to March 31, 2014 and provided us with the ability to increase the amount of the borrowing commitment by up to \$40.0 million in the aggregate compared to \$25.0 million in the aggregate allowed under the Old Credit Facility prior to the Second Amendment. The Old Credit Facility was replaced by the Credit Facility on August 31, 2011.

At June 30, 2011, we borrowed \$25.0 million from the line of credit under the Old Credit Facility in order to fund the purchase of CRTS, which was subsequently repaid in 2011. See Note 1 to the financial statements contained in this report for additional detail regarding this acquisition.

On August 31, 2011, we recorded \$1.1 million of expense related to the write-off of unamortized arrangement and up-front commitment fees associated with the Old Credit Facility.

On September 6, 2011, we redeemed our outstanding \$65.0 million, 6.54% Senior Notes, due April 2013. In connection with the redemption, we paid the holders of the Senior Notes a \$5.7 million make-whole payment in addition to the \$65.0 million principal payment.

Our total indebtedness at December 31, 2012 consisted of \$218.8 million of the original \$250.0 million term loan from the Credit Facility, \$26.0 million on the line of credit under the Credit Facility and \$0.1 million of third party notes and other bank debt. Additionally, Wasco Energy loaned Bayou Wasco \$5.5 million for the purchase of capital assets in 2012, which was designated as third-party debt. Additionally, during January, 2012, the Company and Perma-Pipe Canada, Inc. agreed to loan our BPPC joint venture an additional \$6.2 million for the purchase of capital assets increasing the total to \$14.2 million. As of December 31, 2012, \$4.1 million of the additional \$6.2 million has been funded. Of such amount, \$5.2 million was included in our consolidated financial statements as third-party debt as of December 31, 2012.

As of December 31, 2012, we had \$22.4 million in letters of credit issued and outstanding under the Credit Facility. Of such amount, \$9.9 million was collateral for the benefit of certain of our insurance carriers and \$12.5 million were letters of credit or bank guarantees of performance or payment obligations of foreign subsidiaries.

Our Credit Facility is subject to certain financial covenants, including a consolidated financial leverage ratio and consolidated fixed charge coverage ratio. At December 31, 2012, we had the capacity to borrow up to approximately \$97.0 million of additional debt under our Credit Facility. The Credit Facility also provides for events of default, including, in the event of non-payment or certain defaults under other outstanding indebtedness. See Note 5 to the financial statements contained in this report for further discussion on our debt covenants. We were in compliance with all covenants at December 31, 2012.

We believe that we have adequate resources and liquidity to fund future cash requirements and debt repayments with cash generated from operations, existing cash balances and additional short- and long-term borrowing capacity for the next twelve months.

Disclosure of Contractual Obligations and Commitments

We have entered into various contractual obligations and commitments in the course of our ongoing operations and financing strategies. Contractual obligations are considered to represent known future cash payments that we are required to make under existing contractual arrangements, such as debt and lease agreements. These obligations may result from both general financing activities or from commercial arrangements that are directly supported by related revenue-producing activities. Commercial commitments represent contingent obligations, which become payable only if certain pre-defined events were to occur, such as funding financial guarantees. See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements contained in this report for further discussion regarding our commitments and contingencies.

We have entered into several contractual joint ventures in order to develop joint bids on contracts for our installation business. In these cases, we could be required to complete the joint venture partner's portion of the contract if the partner were unable to complete its portion. We would be liable for any amounts for which we could not complete the work and for which a third-party contractor could not be located to complete the work for the amount awarded in the contract. While we would be liable for additional costs, these costs would be offset by any related revenues due under that portion of the contract. We have not experienced any material adverse results from such arrangements. Based on these facts, we currently do not anticipate any future material adverse impact on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows from our contractual joint ventures.

The following table provides a summary of our contractual obligations and commercial commitments as of December 31, 2012 (in thousands). This table includes cash obligations related to principal outstanding and interest under existing debt arrangements and operating leases.

Payments Due by Period															
Cash Obligations ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	Total		2013		2014		2015			2016		2017		Thereafter	
Long-term debt and notes payable	\$	255,623	\$	33,775	\$	42,723	\$	40,625	\$	138,500	\$		\$	_	
Interest on long-term debt		18,149		6,322		5,430		4,219		2,178				—	
Operating leases		40,178		14,350		11,082		7,562		4,139		1,892		1,153	
Total contractual cash obligations	\$	313,950	\$	54,447	\$	59,235	\$	52,406	\$	144,817	\$	1,892	\$	1,153	

⁽¹⁾ Cash obligations are not discounted. See Notes 5 and 9 to the consolidated financial statements contained in this report regarding our long-term debt and credit facility and commitments and contingencies, respectively.

(2) Interest on long-term debt was calculated using the current annualized rate on our long-term debt as discussed in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements contained in this report.

(3) At December 31, 2012, we had \$6.3 million in earnout liabilities that are subject to payment by the end of 2014. The earnout liabilities are excluded from this table. See Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements contained in this report for further detail regarding earnout liabilities associated with our 2011 and 2012 acquisitions.

(4) Liabilities related to Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 740, *Income Taxes*, have not been included in the table above because we are uncertain as to if or when such amounts may be settled.

⁽⁵⁾ There were no material purchase commitments at December 31, 2012.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We use various structures for the financing of operating equipment, including borrowings, operating leases and sale-leaseback arrangements. All debt is presented in the balance sheet. Our future commitments were \$314.0 million at December 31, 2012. We also have exposure under performance guarantees by contractual joint ventures and indemnification of our surety. However, we have never experienced any material adverse effects to our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows relative to these arrangements. At December 31, 2012, our maximum exposure to our joint venture partners' proportionate share of performance guarantees was \$1.7 million. All of our unconsolidated joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method. We have no other off-balance sheet financing arrangements or commitments. See Note 9 to our consolidated financial statements contained in this report regarding commitments and contingencies.

Critical Accounting Policies

Discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the financial statement dates. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Some accounting policies require the application of significant judgment by management in selecting the appropriate assumptions for calculating financial estimates. By their nature, these judgments are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty. We believe that our critical accounting policies are those described below. For a detailed discussion on the application of these and other accounting policies, see Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements contained in this report.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize revenues and costs as construction, engineering and installation contracts progress using the percentage-ofcompletion method of accounting, which relies on total expected contract revenues and estimated total costs. Under this method, estimated contract revenues and resulting gross profit margin are recognized based on actual costs incurred to date as a percentage of total estimated costs. We follow this method since reasonably dependable estimates of the revenues and costs applicable to various elements of a contract can be made. Since the financial reporting of these contracts depends on estimates, which are assessed continually during the term of these contracts, recognized revenues and gross profit are subject to revisions as the contract progresses to completion. Total estimated costs, and thus contract gross profit, are impacted by changes in productivity, scheduling and the unit cost of labor, subcontracts, materials and equipment. Additionally, external factors such as weather, customer needs, customer delays in providing approvals, labor availability, governmental regulation and politics also may affect the progress and estimated cost of a project's completion and thus the timing of revenue recognition and gross profit. Revisions in profit estimates are reflected in the period in which the facts that give rise to the revision become known. The effects of any changes in estimates are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements and in the Management's Discussion and Analysis section of the report, if material. When current estimates of total contract costs indicate that the contract will result in a loss, the projected loss is recognized in full in the period in which the loss becomes evident. Revenues from change orders, extra work and variations in the scope of work are recognized when it is probable that they will result in additional contract revenue and when the amount can be reliably estimated. Given the uncertainties associated with some of our contracts, it is possible for actual costs to vary from estimates previously made. Revisions to estimates could result in the reversal of revenues and gross profit previously recognized. For the year ended December 31, 2012, approximately 75% of our revenues were derived from percentage-of-completion accounting.

Many of our contracts provide for termination of the contract at the convenience of the customer. If a contract is terminated prior to completion, we would typically be compensated for progress up to the time of termination and any termination costs. In addition, many contracts are subject to certain completion schedule requirements with liquidated damages in the event schedules are not met as the result of circumstances that are within our control. Losses on terminated contracts and liquidated damages have historically not been significant.

Equity-Based Compensation

We record expense for equity-based compensation awards, including restricted shares of common stock, performance awards, stock options and stock units, based on the fair value recognition provisions contained in FASB ASC 718, Compensation-Stock Compensation ("FASB ASC 718"). The fair value of stock option awards is determined using an option pricing model that is based on established principles of financial economic theory. Assumptions regarding volatility, expected term, dividend yield and risk-free rate are required for valuation of stock option awards. Volatility and expected term assumptions are based on our historical experience. The risk-free rate is based on a U.S. Treasury note with a maturity similar to the option award's expected term. The fair value of restricted stock, restricted stock unit and deferred stock unit awards is determined using our closing stock price on the award date. The shares of restricted stock and restricted stock units that were awarded during 2012 are subject to service restrictions. We make forfeiture rate assumptions in connection with the valuation of restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards that could be different than actual experience. Additionally, during 2012, we introduced three-year performance based stock unit awards for a number of our key employees. These awards are subject to performance and service restrictions. The awards contain financial targets for each year in the three-year performance period as well as cumulative totals. These awards have a threshold, target and maximum amount of shares that could be awarded based on our financial results for each year. The awards allow an employee to earn back a portion of the shares that were unearned in a prior year, if cumulative performance targets are met. Discussion of our application of FASB ASC 718 is described in Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements contained in this report.

Taxation

We provide for estimated income taxes payable or refundable on current year income tax returns, as well as the estimated future tax effects attributable to temporary differences and carryforwards, in accordance with FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes* ("FASB ASC 740"). FASB ASC 740 also requires that a valuation allowance be recorded against any deferred tax assets that are not likely to be realized in the future. The determination is based on our ability to generate future taxable income and, at times, is dependent on our ability to implement strategic tax initiatives to ensure full utilization of recorded deferred tax assets. Should we not be able to implement the necessary tax strategies, we may need to record valuation allowances for certain deferred tax assets, including those related to foreign income tax benefits. Significant management judgment is required in determining the provision for income taxes, deferred tax assets and liabilities and any valuation allowances recorded against net deferred tax assets.

In accordance with FASB ASC 740, tax benefits from an uncertain tax position may be recognized when it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits. In addition, this recognition model includes a measurement attribute that measures the position as the largest amount of tax that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement in accordance with FASB ASC 740. This interpretation also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition.

We recognize tax liabilities in accordance with FASB ASC 740 and we adjust these liabilities when our judgment changes as a result of the evaluation of new information not previously available. Due to the complexity of some of these uncertainties, the ultimate resolution may result in a payment that is materially different from our current estimate of the tax liabilities. These differences will be reflected as increases or decreases to income tax expense in the period in which they are determined. While we believe the resulting tax balances as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were appropriately accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 740, the ultimate outcome of such matters could result in favorable or unfavorable adjustments to our consolidated financial statements and such adjustments could be material.

We have recorded income tax expense at U.S. tax rates on all profits, except for undistributed profits of non-U.S. subsidiaries of approximately \$261.3 million, which are considered indefinitely reinvested. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred tax liability related to the indefinitely reinvested profits is not feasible. A deferred tax asset is recognized only if we have definite plans to generate a U.S. tax benefit by repatriating earnings in the foreseeable future.

Goodwill

Under FASB ASC 350, Intangibles – Goodwill and Other ("FASB ASC 350"), we assess recoverability of goodwill on an annual basis or when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of goodwill may not be recoverable. Our annual assessment was last completed as of October 1, 2012. An impairment charge will be recognized to the extent that the implied fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value. Factors that could potentially trigger an impairment review include (but are not limited to):

- significant underperformance of a segment relative to expected, historical or projected future operating results;
- significant negative industry or economic trends;
- significant changes in the strategy for a segment including extended slowdowns in the segment's market;
- a decrease in our market capitalization below our book value for an extended period of time; and
- a significant change in regulations.

Our recorded goodwill by reportable segment was as follows at December 31, 2012 (in millions):

Energy and Mining	\$ 78.1
North American Water and Wastewater	101.9
European Water and Wastewater	22.3
Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater	5.8
Commercial and Structural	65.6
Total goodwill	\$ 273.7

In accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC 350, we determined the fair value of our reporting units at the annual impairment assessment date and compared such fair value to the carrying value of those reporting units to determine if there were any indications of goodwill impairment. Our reporting units for purposes of assessing goodwill are North American Water and Wastewater, European Water and Wastewater, Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater, United Pipeline Systems, Bayou, Corrpro, CRTS, Hockway, Fyfe NA, Fyfe Latin America and Fyfe Asia.

Fair value of reporting units is determined using a combination of two valuation methods: a market approach and an income approach with each method given equal weight in determining the fair value assigned to each reporting unit. Absent an indication of fair value from a potential buyer or similar specific transaction, we believe the use of these two methods provides a reasonable estimate of a reporting unit's fair value. Assumptions common to both methods are operating plans and economic projections, which are used to project future revenues, earnings and after-tax cash flows for each reporting unit. These assumptions are applied consistently for both methods.

The market approach estimates fair value by first determining earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") multiples for comparable publicly-traded companies with similar characteristics of the reporting unit. The EBITDA multiples for comparable companies are based upon current enterprise value. The enterprise value is based upon current market capitalization and includes a control premium. Management believes this approach is appropriate because it provides a fair value estimate using multiples from entities with operations and economic characteristics comparable to our reporting units.

The income approach is based on projected future (debt-free) cash flows that are discounted to present value using factors that consider timing and risk of future cash flows. Management believes this approach is appropriate because it provides a fair value estimate based upon the reporting unit's expected long-term operating cash flow performance. Discounted cash flow projections are based on financial forecasts developed from operating plans and economic projections, growth rates, estimates of future expected changes in operating margins, terminal value growth rates, future capital expenditures and changes in working capital requirements. Estimates of discounted cash flows may differ from actual cash flows due to, among other things, changes in economic conditions, changes to business models, changes in our weighted average cost of capital or changes in operating performance.

Significant assumptions used in our October 2012 goodwill review included: (i) compounding annual growth rates generally ranging from 3% to 15%; (ii) sustained or slightly increased gross margins; (iii) peer group EBITDA multiples; (iv) terminal values for each reporting unit using a long-term growth rate of 1% to 3.5%; and (v) discount rates ranging from 13.0% to 17.5%. If actual results differ from estimates used in these calculations, we could incur future impairment charges. For purposes of our goodwill review, we have ten reporting units. During our assessment of our ten reporting units' fair values in relation to their respective carrying values, five had a fair value in excess of 35% of their carrying value and five were within 15% percent of their carrying value. The total value of goodwill recorded at the impairment testing date for the latter five was \$139.0 million. Included in these five was Fyfe NA, Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia, all of which were acquired within thirteen months of the goodwill test date. Accordingly, it is expected that their fair values would approximate their carrying values. In addition, our European Water and Wastewater's fair value exceeded its carrying value by just 2.6%. Due to the recent macroeconomic issues throughout Europe, the fair value of this reporting unit decreased \$17.2 million, or 17.4%, from the prior year analysis. As with all of our reporting units, we continuously monitor potential trigger events that may cause an interim impairment valuation.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements contained in this report.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

Market Risk

We are exposed to the effect of interest rate changes and of foreign currency and commodity price fluctuations. We currently do not use derivative contracts to manage commodity risks. From time to time, we may enter into foreign currency forward contracts to fix exchange rates for net investments in foreign operations to hedge our foreign exchange risk.

Interest Rate Risk

The fair value of our cash and short-term investment portfolio at December 31, 2012 approximated carrying value. Given the short-term nature of these instruments, market risk, as measured by the change in fair value resulting from a hypothetical 100 basis point change in interest rates, would not be material.

Our objectives in managing exposure to interest rate changes are to limit the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows and to lower overall borrowing costs. To achieve these objectives, we maintain fixed rate debt whenever favorable; however, the majority of our debt at December 31, 2012 was variable rate debt. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the estimated fair value of our long-term debt was approximately \$253.6 million and \$245.1 million, respectively. Fair value was estimated using market rates for debt of similar risk and maturity and a discounted cash flow model. Market risk related to the potential increase in fair value resulting from a hypothetical 100 basis point increase in our debt specific borrowing rates at December 31, 2012 would result in a \$2.4 million increase in interest expense.

In November 2011, we entered into an interest rate swap agreement, for a notional amount of \$83.0 million, which is set to expire in November 2014. The swap notional amount mirrors the amortization of \$83.0 million of our original \$250.0 million term loan from the Credit Facility. The swap requires us to make a monthly fixed rate payment of 0.89% calculated on the amortizing \$83.0 million notional amount, and provides us a payment based upon a variable monthly LIBOR interest rate calculated on the amortizing \$83.0 million notional amount. The receipt of the monthly LIBOR-based payment offsets a variable monthly LIBOR-based interest cost on a corresponding \$83.0 million portion of our term loan from the Credit Facility. This interest rate swap is used to hedge the interest rate risk associated with the volatility of monthly LIBOR rate movement, and is accounted for as a cash flow hedge.

Foreign Exchange Risk

We operate subsidiaries and are associated with licensees and affiliated companies operating solely outside of the United States and in foreign currencies. Consequently, we are inherently exposed to risks associated with the fluctuation in the value of the local currencies compared to the U.S. dollar. At December 31, 2012, a substantial portion of our cash and cash equivalents were denominated in foreign currencies, and a hypothetical 10.0% change in currency exchange rates could result in an approximate \$7.7 million impact to our equity through accumulated other comprehensive income.

In order to help mitigate this risk, we may enter into foreign exchange forward contracts to minimize the short-term impact of foreign currency fluctuations. We do not engage in hedging transactions for speculative investment reasons. There can be no assurance that our hedging operations will eliminate or substantially reduce risks associated with fluctuating currencies. At December 31, 2012, there were no material foreign currency hedge instruments outstanding. See Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements contained in this report for additional information and disclosures regarding our derivative financial instruments.

Commodity Risk

We have exposure to the effect of limitations on supply and changes in commodity pricing relative to a variety of raw materials that we purchase and use in our operating activities, most notably resin, iron ore, chemicals, staple fiber, fuel, metals and pipe. We manage this risk by entering into agreements with certain suppliers utilizing a request for proposal, or RFP, format and purchasing in bulk, and advantageous buying on the spot market for certain metals, when possible. We also manage this risk by continuously updating our estimation systems for bidding contracts so that we are able to price our products and services appropriately to our customers. However, we face exposure on contracts in process that have already been priced and are not subject to any cost adjustments in the contract. This exposure is potentially more significant on our longer-term projects.

We obtain a majority of our global resin requirements, one of our primary raw materials, from multiple suppliers in order to diversify our supplier base and thus reduce the risks inherent in concentrated supply streams. We have qualified a number of vendors in North America, Europe and Asia that can deliver, and are currently delivering, proprietary resins that meet our specifications.

Iron ore inventory balances are managed according to our anticipated volume of concrete weight coating projects. We obtain the majority of our iron ore from a limited number of suppliers, and pricing can be volatile. Iron ore is typically purchased near the start of each project. Concrete weight coating revenue accounts for a small percentage of our overall revenues.

The primary products and raw materials used by our Commercial and Structural segment in the manufacture of FRP composite systems are carbon, glass, resins, fabric, and epoxy raw materials. Fabric and epoxies are the largest materials purchased, which are currently purchased through a select group of suppliers, although we believe these and the other materials are available from a number of vendors. The price of epoxy historically is affected by the price of oil. In addition, a number of factors such as worldwide demand, labor costs, energy costs, import duties and other trade restrictions may influence the price of these raw materials.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	51
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	
Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	54
Consolidated Balance Sheets, December 31, 2012 and 2011	55
Consolidated Statements of Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010	
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f).

Under the supervision and with the participation of Company management, including the Chief Executive Officer (the principal executive officer) and the Chief Financial Officer (the principal financial officer), an evaluation was performed of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012. In performing this evaluation, management employed the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework*.

Based on the criteria set forth in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework*, management, including the Company's Chief Executive Officer and its Chief Financial Officer, has concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2012.

Company management does not expect that its system of internal control over financial reporting and procedures will prevent all misstatements due to inherent limitations. Therefore, management's assessment provides reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that misstatements will be prevented and/or detected by the established internal control and procedures over financial reporting.

The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in its report which appears herein.

/s/ J. Joseph Burgess J. Joseph Burgess President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ David A. Martin David A. Martin Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Aegion Corporation,

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Aegion Corporation and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting.Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk.Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Saint Louis, Missouri February 27, 2013

Aegion Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Income For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (In thousands, except per share amounts)

		2012	2011	2010
Revenues	\$	1,027,963	938,585	\$ 914,975
Cost of revenues		784,854	735,461	685,395
Gross profit		243,109	203,124	229,580
Operating expenses		170,882	151,764	144,245
Earnout reversal		(10,019)	(1,700)	(1,700)
Acquisition-related expenses		3,124	6,372	
Restructuring charges			2,151	
Operating income		79,122	44,537	87,035
Other income (expense):				
Interest expense		(10,208)	(15,075)	(8,691)
Interest income		506	347	332
Other		(1,457)	1,955	(947)
Total other expense		(11,159)	(12,773)	(9,306)
Income before taxes on income		67,963	31,764	77,729
Taxes on income		17,473	7,565	23,040
Income before equity in earnings of affiliated companies		50,490	24,199	54,689
Equity in earnings of affiliated companies		6,359	3,471	7,291
Income from continuing operations		56,849	27,670	61,980
Loss from discontinued operations				(100)
Net income		56,849	27,670	61,880
Non-controlling interests		(4,188)	(1,123)	(1,418)
Net income attributable to Aegion Corporation	\$	52,661	\$ 26,547	\$ 60,462
Earnings (loss) per share attributable to Aegion Corporation:				
Basic:	\$	1.34	\$ 0.67	\$ 1.55
Income from continuing operations	ف	1.54	\$ 0.07	(0.01)
Loss from discontinued operations	\$	1.34	\$ 0.67	\$ 1.54
Net income	3	1.54	ψ <u>0.07</u>	<u>Ψ 1.57</u>
Diluted:	\$	1.33	\$ 0.67	\$ 1.54
Income from continuing operations	Э	1.55	φ 0.07	s 1.34 (0.01)
Loss from discontinued operations		1.33	<u> </u>	\$ 1.53
Net income	3	1.55	φ 0.07	ψ <u>1.55</u>

Aegion Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (in thousands)

	 2012	2011	2010
Net income	\$ 56,849 \$	27,670	61,880
Other comprehensive income:			
Currency translation adjustments	9,691	(12,691)	(262)
Pension activity, net of tax of \$46k in 2012, \$(184k) in 2011 and			
\$86k in 2010	154	(551)	221
Deferred loss on hedging activity, net of tax of \$(89k) in 2012, \$(88k)			
in 2011 and \$(90k) in 2010	(134)	(135)	(141)
Total comprehensive income	 66,560	14,293	61,698
Less: comprehensive income attributable to			
noncontrolling interests	 (4,501)	3	(1,725)
Comprehensive income attributable to Aegion Corporation	\$ 62,059 \$	14,296	59,973

Aegion Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Balance Sheets As of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (In thousands, except share information)

	 Decem	ıber	31,
	2012		2011
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 133,676	\$	106,129
Restricted cash	1,574		82
Receivables, net	237,234		228,313
Retainage	30,172		33,933
Costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings	70,515		67,683
Inventories	59,509		54,540
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	 27,981		27,305
Total current assets	 560,661		517,985
Property, plant & equipment, less accumulated depreciation	 185,966		168,945
Other assets			
Goodwill	273,661		249,888
Identified intangible assets, less accumulated amortization	162,278		157,021
Investments	19,181		19,314
Deferred income tax assets	7,989		5,418
Other assets	8,158		6,393
Total other assets	 471,267		438,034
Total Assets	\$ 1,217,894	\$	1,124,964
Liabilities and Equity			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 77,949	\$	72,326
Accrued expenses	81,240		69,417
Billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings	31,552		24,435
Current maturities of long-term debt and line of credit	 33,775		26,541
Total current liabilities	224,516		192,719
Long-term debt, less current maturities	221,848		222,868
Deferred income tax liabilities	39,790		38,167
Other non-current liabilities	15,620		22,221
Total liabilities	 501,774		475,975
(See Commitments and Contingencies: Note 9)			
Equity			
Preferred stock, undesignated, \$.10 par – shares authorized 2,000,000; none outstanding	_		_
Common stock, \$.01 par – shares authorized 125,000,000; shares issued and outstanding			
38,952,561 and 39,352,375, respectively	390		394
	257 200		260 680

Total Liabilities and Equity	<u>\$ 1,217,894 \$</u>	1,124,964
Total equity	716,120	648,989
Non-controlling interests	16,804	8,257
Total stockholders' equity	699,316	640,732
Accumulated other comprehensive income	15,260	5,862
Retained earnings	426,457	373,796
Additional paid-in capital	257,209	260,680
38,952,561 and 39,352,375, respectively	390	394
Common stock, \$.01 par - shares authorized 125,000,000; shares issued and	loutstanding	

Aegion Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Equity For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010

(In thousands, except number of shares)

	(In thousands,	except n	umber of sh	ares)				
					Accu	mulated		
			Additional		0	ther	Non-	
	Commo	n Stock	Paid-In	Retained	Comp	rehensive	Controlling	Total
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Earnings	Incon	ne (loss)	Interests	Equity
BALANCE, December 31, 2009	38,933,944	\$ 389	\$242,563	\$286,787	\$	18,602	\$ 5,470	\$ 553,811
Net income	_	—	—	60,462			1,418	61,880
Issuance of common stock upon stock								
option exercises including tax benefit	132,485	1	2,302	_		_	_	2,303
Restricted shares issued	184,656	2	—	_		_		2
Issurance of shares pursuant to restricted								
stock units	32,156							—
Issuance of shares pursuant to deferred								
stock unit awards	9,231		_					
Forfeitures of restricted shares	(46,457)							
Equity-based compensation expense	—		6,713					6,713
Investment by non-controlling interests	_	_	_	_		_	2,578	2,578
Distribution to non-controlling interests	_		_	_		_	(398)	(398)
Currency translation adjustment and								
derivative transactions, net	_					(489)	307	(182)
BALANCE, December 31, 2010	39,246,015	\$ 392	\$251,578	\$ 347,249	\$	18,113	\$ 9,375	\$626,707
Net income				26,547			1,123	27,670
Issuance of common stock upon stock								
option exercises including tax benefit	128,052	1	3,610	_				3,611
Restricted shares issued	168,018	2		_				2
New shares issued	246,760	2	3,998					4,000
Issurance of shares pursuant to restricted								-
stock units	9,934	_	_	_		_		
Issuance of shares pursuant to deferred								
stock unit awards	20,640							
Forfeitures of restricted shares	(140,448)	_	_	_		_		_
Shares repurchased and retired	(326,596)	(3)	(4,997)					(5,000)
Equity-based compensation expense			6,491					6,491
Investment by non-controlling interests							546	546
Distribution to non-controlling interests							(1,661)	(1,661)
Currency translation adjustment and								
derivative transactions, net		_				(12,251)	(1,126)	(13,377)
BALANCE, December 31, 2011	39,352,375	394	260,680	373,796		5,862	8,257	648,989
Net income	· · · ·	_	<i></i>	52,661			4,188	56,849
Issuance of common stock upon stock				,			-,	,
option exercises including tax benefit	52,676	1	1,175			<u> </u>		1,176
Restricted shares issued	239,523	2		_				2
Issuance of shares pursuant to restricted	,							
stock units	15,177	_	_				_	
Issuance of shares pursuant to deferred								
stock unit awards	34,132		_	_				
Forfeitures of restricted shares	(36,325)	_	_					_
Shares repurchased and retired	(704,997)	(7)	(12,301)	_				(12,308)
Equity-based compensation expense			6,767	<u></u>				6,767
Investment by non-controlling interests							4,939	4,939
Purchase of non-controlling interests	_		888				(893)	(5)
Currency translation adjustment and							()	(-)
derivative transactions, net						9,398	313	9,711
BALANCE, December 31, 2012	38,952,561	390	257,209	426,457	-	15,260	16,804	716,120
							10,001	

Aegion Corporation and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 (In thousands)

Cash flows from operating activities:S56,849S27,670S61,880Los from discontinued operations $-$ -100Income from contributing operations30,73230,732Adjustments to recoache to net cash provided by operating activities:38,11736,03930,732Deferred income taxe:(2,2933)(2,220)8,024Equity in earning of affiliated companies(10,019)(1,700)(1,700)Reversal of earnout(10,019)(1,700)(1,700)(Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions(10,019)(1,700)(1,700)(Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions(10,019)(1,700)(1,700)(Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions(10,029)(1,701)(2,241)Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions):(1,492)663538Rectivales net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings(1,042)(63,538)Receivales net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings(1,042)(6,63)Net cash set of in operating activities(3,661)(5,92)(9,677)Net cash provided by operating activities(10,721)22,88453,029Cash now from investing activities(10,721)22,88453,029Cash now form investing activities(10,721)(1,340)-Net cash set of invest ossets(1,102)(1,340)-Purchase of Fyfe Lain America, net of cash acquired(3,448)(16,603)(3,8797) <th></th> <th></th> <th>2012</th> <th></th> <th>2011</th> <th></th> <th>2010</th>			2012		2011		2010
Income from continuing operationsLacss from discontinued operations $ 100$ Income from contribution(5,6849\$2,7670\$61,980Adjustments to reconcile to net cash provided by operating activities: $38,117$ $36,033$ $30,732$ Equity in carnings of affiliated companies(6,359)(2,230) $8,024$ Equity in carnings of affiliated companies(6,359)(2,210) $8,024$ Equity in carnings of affiliated companies(1,019)(1,700)(1,700)(Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions(1,049)(1,155) 98 Other(2,222)573(2,220)(8,024)Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions):(1,492) 663 538 Return on equity of affiliated companies(1,492) 663 522 <th></th> <th>¢</th> <th>56 910</th> <th>¢</th> <th>27 670</th> <th>¢</th> <th>61 880</th>		¢	56 910	¢	27 670	¢	61 880
Loss from dark to spectrations556,849527,670\$61,980Adjustments to reconcile to net cash provided by operating activities:38,11736,03930,732(Gain) loss on sale of fixed assets(785)(373)73Eauity-base dompensation expanse(767)6,4916,713Deferred income taxes(2,933)(2,320)8,024Equity in samings of affiliated companies(1,049)(1,155)98(Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions(1,049)(1,155)98(OtherChanges in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions):(1,492)663538Return on equity of affiliated companies(1,492)663538Return on equity of affiliated companies(1,492)663538Return on equity of affiliated accurate expenses(1,492)663538Other oreating(1,292)(6,67)(3,61)(5,92)Inventories(2,248)(3,781)(3,810)(3,214)Accounts payable and accured expenses(1,492)663538Net cash used in operating activities(2,248)(3,781)(3,610)Net cash acting activities(2,248)(3,781)(3,610)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets(4,61)-(4,61)Purchase of Eyfe Lain America, net of cash acquired(3,641)Purchase of Eyfe Lain America, net of cash acquired(3,641)Purchase of Eyfe Lain America, net of cash acquired(3,641)-<		Э	J0,849 	Э	27,070	Ф	
Adjustments to reconcle to net cash provided by operating activities: 38,117 36,039 30,732 (Gain) loss on sale of fixed assets (785) (373) 73 Equity - based compension expense 6,767 6,491 6,713 Deferred income taxs (2,933) (2,230) 8,024 Equity in earnings of affiliated companies (2,933) (2,230) 8,024 Reversal of earnout (10,199) (1,700) (1,700) (1,700) (Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions 1,049 (1,155) 98 Other (2,272) 573 (1,245) 98 Restrived cash (1,492) 663 538 Return on equity of affiliated companies (1,492) 663 538 Return on equity of affiliated companies (3,661) (392) (9,677) Inventories 3,338 2,045 922) (9,677) Parenai expension adue at sets 3,338 2,045 922) (9,677) Net cash provided by operating activities 110,721 22,884 53,475 Net cash provided by operating activities 110,721 22,884	-	\$	56,849	\$	27,670	\$	
Depreciation and amoritation $38,117$ $36,039$ $36,039$ $36,032$ (Gain) Loss on sale of fixed assets(785)(373) 73 Equity in armings of affiliated companies $6,767$ 6491 $6,713$ Deferred income taxes(2,233)(2,320) $8,024$ Equity in armings of affiliated companies(1,019)(1,700)(1,700)Reveral of carnout(1,019)(1,700)(1,700)(1,700)Reveral of carnout(1,422) 573 (1,246)Changes in operating assets and liabilities (act of acquisitions):(1,246) 5387 733 Return on cquity of affiliated companies(1,1034) $7,018$ $7,803$ Record ray pable and accrued expenses(3,661) $(5,992)$ $(6,57)$ Accounts payable and accrued expenses(1,482) $(2,248)$ $(3,781)$ Other operatingactivities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,477$ Net cash used in operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,477$ Accounts payable and accrued expenses $(45,894)$ $(21,554)$ $(3,6858)$ Net cash used in operating activities (552) $(1,130)$ $(1,346)$ Purchase of Pyte Lain America, net of cash acquired $(3,641)$ $-$ Purchase of Pyte Asin, net of eash acquired $(3,641)$ $-$ Purchase of Ryte Asin, net of eash acquired $(3,641)$ $-$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Pyfe North America, net of eash acquired $(3,641)$ $-$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Pyfe North America, net of eash			·				
(Gain) loss on sale of fixed assets (783) (733) 73 Equity-based compensation expense (2,733) (2,230) 8,024 Deferred income taxes (6,359) (3,71) (7,291) Fquity in carnings of affiliated companies (10,019) (1,700) (1,700) Reversal of carnout (10,019) (1,700) (1,700) (Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions (1,492) 663 538 Return on equity of affiliated companies (1,492) 663 538 Receivables ent, retainage and costs and stimated earnings in excess of billings 11,034 7,018 7,803 Other operating (3,661) (5,992) (9,677) Prepaid expenses and other assets 3,338 2,045 (5,39) Accounts payable and accrued expenses (4,826 (2,248) (3,741) Other operating (2,272) (3,310) (39,214) Inventories 110,721 22,884 53,475 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations — — — Net cash provided by operating activities (35,22) (1,130) (1,245) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>38,117</td> <td></td> <td>36,039</td> <td></td> <td>30,732</td>			38,117		36,039		30,732
Equity-based compensation expense $6,76$ $6,491$ $6,713$ Deferred income taxes $(2,933)$ $(2,230)$ $8,024$ Equity in earnings of affiliated companies $(0,019)$ $(1,700)$ $(1,700)$ Reversal of carnout $(0,019)$ $(1,700)$ $(1,700)$ (Gam) loss on foreign currency transactions $1,049$ $(1,155)$ 98 Other $(2,272)$ 573 $(1,246)$ Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions): $(1,492)$ 663 538 Return on equity of affiliated companies $1,034$ $(7,291)$ $7,803$ Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings $5,397$ $(3,8,310)$ $(39,214)$ Inventories $3,338$ $2,045$ (539) Accounts payable and accrued expenses $14,826$ $(2,248)$ $(3,781)$ Other operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Net cash used in operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Cash flows from investing activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Cash flows from investing activities $(45,894)$ $(21,554)$ $(36,858)$ Proceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ $ -$ Purchase of CHRS, Hockway and Pyte North America, net of cash acquired $3,616$ $(144,134)$ $-$ Purchase of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,1$	•				(373)		
Deferred income taxes(2,232)8,024Equity in examings of affiliated companies(6.339)(3,471)(7,291)Reversal of earnout(10,019)(1,700)(1,700)(Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions(10,492)(633538Other(2,272)573(1,246)Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions):(1,492)(663538Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings(1,642)(63538Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings(3,661)(5,992)(9,677)Prepaid expenses and other assets3,338(2,248)(3,781)(39,214)Net cash provided by operating activities110,72122,88453,029Cash flows from investing activities110,72122,88453,029Cash flows from investing activities(45,894)(21,554)(36,858)Purchase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchase of Singpore licensee(44,01)Purchase of CarRS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchase of Singpore licensee(1,178)(1,610)(3,6979)Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit1,1783,6102,302Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit1,1783,6102,302Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit1,654					6,491		
Reversal of earnout(10,019)(1,700)(1,700)(Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions1,049(1,155)98Other(2,272)573(1,246)Restricted cash(1,492)663538Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings(1,019)(1,700)(1,700)Inventories(1,492)663538Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings(1,661)(5,992)(9,677)Inventories(3,810)(3,92,14)(1,700)(1,700)(1,700)Prepaid expenses and other assets(3,3332,045(539)Accounts payable and accounced expenses(1,601)(2,288)(3,781)Other operating865(2,046)962Net cash provided by operating activities(10,721)22,88453,029Cash form functing activities(1,170)(1,370)(1,346)Proceeds from sile of fixed assets(4,01)Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired(38,841)Purchase of Common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America(1,178)(1,200)(1,200)Investments from noncontrolling interests(5)(1,141,144)Purchase of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America(1,178)(2,000)(38,979)Repurchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests(5)(1,141,144)Inves							
(Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions1,049(1,155)98Other(2,272)573(1,246)Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions): Return on equity of affiliated companies(1,492)663538Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings(1,357)(1,246)Inventories(1,042)663538Prepaid expenses and other assets(3,361)(5,992)(9,677)Acounts payable and accrued expenses(1,482)(2,248)(3,781)Other operating(1,157)482(2,046) 962 Net cash provided by operating activities110,72122,88453,475Net cash provided by operating activities110,72122,88453,029Cash flows from investing activities(1,158)482(2,046)Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired(1,178)3,6102,302Suance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America(1,259)(16,603)(18,79)Investments from noncontrolling interests(3)(1,2308)(1,600)Investments from noncontrolling interests(3)(3,610)2,302(3,300)-Investments from noncontrolling interests<	Equity in earnings of affiliated companies						
Other(2,272)573(1,246)Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions): Restricted cash(1,492)663538Return on equity of affiliated companies(1,492)663538Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings Investments(1,492)663538Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings Net cash provided by operating activities(3,661)(5,992)(9,677)Prepaid expenses and other assets Accounts payable and accrued expenses Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations110,72122,88453,475Net cash provided by operating activities(1,130)(1,130)(1,130)(1,130)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Purchase of CKTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired Purchase of CKTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired Purchase of CKTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired Purchase of Common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America (3,8,411)(1,178)3,6102,302Sugapore licensee(1,178)3,6102,302(3,000)(1,257)Net cash used in lavesting activities(5,500)(1,2,08)(38,979)(1,2,308)(38,979)Cash flows from financing activities(5,000)((1,2,308)(3,781)(3,981)Investments from noncontrolling interests Proceeds from inco from stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America (5,000)((1,2,308)(2,000)Proceeds from	Reversal of earnout						
Change in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions):Return or equity of affiliated companies $(1,492)$ 663 538 Return or equity of affiliated companies $11,034$ $7,018$ $7,803$ Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings $11,034$ $7,018$ $7,803$ Inventories $11,034$ $7,018$ $7,803$ $(33,210)$ $(39,214)$ Inventories $3,338$ $2,045$ (539) $(35,66)$ $(5,92)$ $(9,677)$ Prepaid expenses and other assets $14,826$ $(2,248)$ $(3,781)$ $(3,661)$ (592) $(9,677)$ Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations $$ (446) 962 Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations $$ (446) 962 Parchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $$ $(1,257)$ Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $(3,610)$ $(2,302)$ $(38,841)$ $$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $(1,178)$ $3,610$ $2,302$ $(38,3418)$ $(166,063)$ $(38,279)$ Cash flows from financing activities $(1,239)$ $(36,61)$ $(39,292)$ $(33,418)$ $(166,063)$ $(38,279)$ Cash flows from financing activities $(3,048)$ $$ $(1,2308)$ $(30,00)$ $$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including ta	(Gain) loss on foreign currency transactions						
Restricted cash $(1,422)$ 663 538 Return on equity of affiliated companies $11,034$ $7,018$ $7,803$ Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings $5,397$ $(38,310)$ $(39,214)$ Inventories $(3,661)$ $(5,992)$ $(9,677)$ Prepaid expenses and other assets $3,338$ $2,045$ (539) Accounts payable and accrued expenses $3,338$ $2,045$ (539) Other operating $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,279$ Net cash provided by operating activities of discontinued operations $$ $$ Net cash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,229$ Cash flows from investing activities: $(45,894)$ $(21,554)$ $(36,858)$ Proceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ 755 482 Prochase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired $(33,481)$ $$ Purchase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired $(33,484)$ $$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $(1,1257)$ $(1,257)$ $(3,600)$ Net cash used in investing activities $(53,000)$ $$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America $4,000$ $$ Repurchase of from line oftradities $(5,000)$ $$ $(1,2308)$ $(5,000)$ $$ Investment from noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398)			(2,272)		573		(1,246)
Return or quity of affiliated companies11.0347.0187.803Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings11.0347.0187.803Inventories3.3382.045(539)Prepaid expenses and other assets3.3382.045(539)Accounts payable and accrued expenses14.826(2.248)(3.781)Other operating865(2.044)962Net cash provided by operating activities110.72122.88453.475Net cash provided by operating activities110.72122.88453.629Cash flows from investing activities110.72122.88453.629Cash flows from investing activities(45.894)(21.554)(36.658)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets4.401755482Patent expenditures(3.048)Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired(3.648)Purchase of Common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit1.1783.6102.302Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit1.1783.6102.302Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit1.1783.6102.302Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit1.1783.6102.302Issuance of common stock(1.2.308)(5.000)Investments from noncentrolling interests(5)(1.661)(398) <td< td=""><td>Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions):</td><td></td><td>(1.400)</td><td></td><td>~~~</td><td></td><td>620</td></td<>	Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions):		(1.400)		~~~		620
Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings $5,397$ $(38,310)$ $(39,214)$ Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings $(3,661)$ $(5,992)$ $(9,677)$ Inventories $3,338$ $2,045$ (539) Accounts payable and accrued expenses $3,338$ $2,045$ (539) Accounts payable and accrued expenses $3,338$ $2,045$ (539) Accounts payable and accrued expenses $3,338$ $2,045$ (539) Net cash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,475$ Net cash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Cash flows from investing activities (552) $(1,130)$ $(1,346)$ Prochase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $(3,648)$ $ -$ Purchase of Fyfe Asin, net of cash acquired $(38,410)$ $ -$ Purchase of Singpore licensee $(23,6418)$ $(166,063)$ $(28,279)$ Cash flows from financing activities: $(1,178)$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Investiments from noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (298) Proceeds from line of credit $2,600$ $ -$ Proceeds from line of credit $2,600$ $ -$ Repurchase of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $ 4,930$ $-$ Issuance of ord sitributio	Restricted cash		· · ·				
Invention for Inventions(3,661)(5,992)(9,677)Prepaid expenses Accounts payable and accrued expenses3,3382,045(539)Other operating Accounts payable and accrued expenses14,826 $(2,248)$ $(3,781)$ Other operating activities of discontinued operations 865 $(2,046)$ 962 Net cash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,475$ Cash and cash equivalents end fixed assets $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Proceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ 755 482 Patent expenditures(3,048)Purchase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ Purchase of Singapore licensee(3,048)Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ Purchase of Common stock upon stock $(14,134)$ Issuance of common stock upon stock $(1,256)$ $(3,661)$ $(38,979)$ Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests $(2,768)$ $(1,499)$ $(1,808)$ Proceeds from long-term debt 983 $25,000$ <							
Prepaid expenses and other assets $3,338$ $2,045$ (539) Accounts payable and accrued expenses $14,826$ $(2,248)$ $(3,781)$ Other operating $14,826$ $(2,248)$ $(3,781)$ Net cash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,475$ Net cash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Net cash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Cash flows from investing activities $(45,894)$ $(21,554)$ $(36,858)$ Proceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ 755 482 Patent expenditures (552) $(1,130)$ $(1,346)$ Purchase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired $(30,448)$ $ -$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired $ (1,237)$ Net cash used in investing activities: $(33,418)$ $(166,063)$ $(38,979)$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America $4,339$ 546 $2,578$ Purchases of rom financing activities $1,2308$ $(5,000)$ $-$ Investments from noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,610)$ (398) Proceeds from line of credit 983 $250,000$ $-$ Principal payments on notes payable </td <td>Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Receivables net, retainage and costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings		,				
14,826(2,248)(3,781)Other operating14,826(2,248)(3,781)Other operating activities110,72122,88453,029Net cash provided by operating activities110,72122,88453,029Cash flows from investing activities(45,894)(21,554)(36,858)Capial expenditures(440)755482Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchase of GRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired516(144,134)-Purchase of Singapore licensee-(1,257)(16,063)(38,979)Cash flows from financing activities(16,063)(38,979)(2,308)(2,578)Investments from noncontrolling interests(5)(1,611)(398)Proceeds from lotes payable(2,768)(1,499)(1,808)Proceeds from long careit25,000Proceeds from long term debt983250,000-Proceeds from long term debt983250,000-Proceeds from long term debt25,000Proceeds from long term debt983250,000-Proceeds from long term debt25,000Proceeds from long term debt983250,000-Proceeds from long term debt983250,000-Proceeds from long term debt98325,000-							
Reference of the provided by operating activities865 $(2,046)$ 962 110,721 $22,884$ $53,475$ Net cash provided by operating activitiesCash flows from investing activitiesPurchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquiredPurchase of Singapore licenseePurchase of Singapore licenseePurchase of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefitIssuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefitIssuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North AmericaRepurchase of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North AmericaProceeds from line of ceditProceeds from							
Net cash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,475$ Net cash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,475$ Cash flows from investing activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Cash flows from investing activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Cash flows from investing activities $(45,894)$ $(21,554)$ $(36,858)$ Proceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ 755 482 Pattent expenditures $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired 516 $(144,134)$ $-$ Purchase of Common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America $4,939$ 546 $2,578$ Investments from noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds from long-term debt $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $27,574$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Principal payments on notes payable $7,160$ 354 $1,986$ Principal payments on long-term debt $27,574$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Preceeds from long-term debt $27,574$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Princ							
Net cash used in operating activities of discontinued operations $ -$							
The tash provided by operating activities $110,721$ $22,884$ $53,029$ Cash flows from investing activities: Capital expendituresProceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ 755 482 Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America $ 4,000$ $-$ Repurchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds from line of credit $2,768$ $(1,376)$ $110,721$ $22,800$ $-$ Principal payments on notes payable $(2,1768)$ $(1,300)$ $ -$ Principal payments on long-term debt $(2,768)$ $(103,750)$ $(103,750)$ $(10,300)$ Principal payments on long-term debt $(2,768)$ $(103,750)$ $(10,29)$ $(14,829)$ Principal payments on long-term debt $(2,768)$ $(2,768)$ $(5,300)$ $-$ Principal payments on long-term debt $(2,768)$ $(103,750)$ $(10,29)$ $(1$			110,721		22,004		,
Cash flows from investing activities:Capital expenditures $(45,894)$ $(21,554)$ $(36,858)$ Proceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ 755 482 Purchase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchases of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $ (1,257)$ $(83,418)$ $(166,063)$ Net cash used in investing activities: $(83,418)$ $(166,063)$ $(38,979)$ Cash flows from financing activities: $(12,308)$ $(5,000)$ $-$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Investments from noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds of notistributions to noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds from line of credit $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from line of credit $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from line of redit $225,0000$ $ -$ Proceeds from line of redit $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Proceeds from line of the period $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period 5 $13,676$ $106,129$ $114,829$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: 5 $7,945$ 5 $17,231$ 5 $7,046$			110 721		22 884		<u>``````</u>
Capital expenditures $(45,894)$ $(21,554)$ $(36,858)$ Proceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ 755 482 Patent expenditures $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $ (1,257)$ $(1,130)$ $(1,257)$ Net cash used in investing activities: $(83,418)$ $(166,063)$ $(38,979)$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Investments from noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds from long-term debt $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $250,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $25,000$ $ -$ Proceeds (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: 5 $7,945$ 5 $17,231$ 5 $7,046$	Net cash provided by operating activities		110,721		22,004		55,025
Capital expenditures $(45,894)$ $(21,554)$ $(36,858)$ Proceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ 755 482 Patent expenditures (552) $(1,130)$ $(1,346)$ Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $(3,048)$ $ -$ Net cash used in investing activities: $(83,418)$ $(166,063)$ $(38,979)$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Investments from noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds from long-term debt $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $(2,768)$ $(1,499)$ $(1,808)$ Proceeds from long-term debt $(25,000)$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $(25,000)$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $(2,768)$ $(1,429)$ $(1,808)$ Proceeds from long-term debt $25,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-te	Cash flows from investing activities:						
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets $4,401$ 755 482 Pattent expenditures (552) $(1,130)$ $(1,346)$ Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $(3,048)$ $ -$ Purchase of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired $(38,841)$ $ -$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $ (1,257)$ $(83,418)$ $(166,063)$ $(38,979)$ Cash from financing activities $ (1,257)$ Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America $ 4,000$ $-$ Repurchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds on notes payable $(2,768)$ $(1,499)$ $(1,808)$ Proceeds from long-term debt $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt $26,000$ $ -$ Principal payments on long-term debt $225,000)$ $(10,000)$ $-$ Credit facility and other financing fees $ 4,320$ $-$ Net cash equivalents, beginning of period $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: 5 $7,945$ 5 $17,231$ 5 Cash and cash equivalents, end of period 5 5 $106,129$ 5 $10,004$			(45,894)		(21,554)		(36,858)
Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchases of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired(3,048)Purchases of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired516(144,134)Purchase of Singapore licensee(83,418)(166,063)(38,979)Cash flows from financing activities:(83,418)(166,063)(38,979)Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America4,000Repurchase of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America4,000Investments from noncontrolling interests(5)(1,661)(398)Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests(5)(1,661)(398)Proceeds from long-term debt(2,768)(1,499)(1,808)Proceeds from long-term debt(25,000)Principal payments on long-term debt(25,000)Principal payments on long-term debt(25,000)Principal payments on long-term debt(25,547)(8,700)8,765Net cash equivalents, beginning fees(4,320)Net cash equivalents, beginning of period27,547(8,700)8,765Cash and cash equivalents, end of period\$13,676\$106,129\$Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$13,2676\$10			4,401				482
Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ Purchase of Syfe Asia, net of cash acquired $(3,048)$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $(38,841)$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $(1,257)$ $(83,418)$ $(166,063)$ $(38,979)$ Cash flows from financing activities:Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America $ 4,000$ -Repurchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests $(12,308)$ $(5,000)$ -Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds on notes payable $(2,768)$ $(1,499)$ $(1,808)$ Proceeds from line of credit $26,000$ Proceeds from long-term debt $25,0000$ Principal payments on long-term debt $(25,000)$ $(10,3750)$ $(10,000)$ Credit facility and other financing fees $-(33,202)$ Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities $-(32,20)$ Effect of exchange rate changes on cash 65 $(7,801)$ 55 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Net cash paid for: $114,829$ $106,064$ \$ $133,676$ $106,129$ $114,829$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: 5 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(552)</td><td></td><td>(1,130)</td><td></td><td>(1,346)</td></td<>			(552)		(1,130)		(1,346)
Purchase of Fyfe Asia, net of cash acquired $(38,841)$ $-$ Purchases of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired 516 $(144,134)$ $-$ Purchase of Singapore licensee $(38,841)$ $ (1,257)$ Net cash used in investing activities: $(38,418)$ $(166,063)$ $(38,979)$ Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America $ (1,257)$ Repurchase of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America $ (1,2,308)$ Investments from noncontrolling interests $(38,979)$ 546 $2,578$ Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds on notes payable $7,160$ 354 $1,986$ Principal payments on notes payable $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from line of credit $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from line of credit 283 $250,000$ $-$ Principal payments on long-term debt $25,000$ $ -$ Principal payments on long-term debt $25,000$ $ -$ Principal payments on long-term debt $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Net cash requivalents, beginning of period $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: 5 $7,945$ 5 $17,231$ 5 Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: 5 $106,129$ 5 $106,129$ 5 Interest 5 <td< td=""><td>Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired</td><td></td><td>(3,048)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Purchase of Fyfe Latin America, net of cash acquired		(3,048)				
Purchases of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired Purchase of Singapore licensee516(144,134)Purchase of Singapore licensee(1,257) (83,418) (166,063)(38,979) Cash from financing activities : Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fyfe North America Repurchase of common stock1,1783,6102,302Investments from noncontrolling interests4,000Investments from noncontrolling interests4,9395462,578Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests(5)(1,661)(398)Proceeds from line of credit26,000Proceeds from long-term debt26,000Principal payments on long-term debt(22,768)(14,99)(1,808)Proceeds from long-term debt250,000Principal payments on long-term debt250,000Principal payments on long-term debt(2,768)(1,499)(1,808)Effect of exchange rate changes on cash(4,320)Net cash requivalents, beginning of period27,547(8,700)8,765Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period21,3676106,129114,829Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:1,257)1,060Cash and cash equivalents, end of period\$133,676106,129\$Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$7,945\$17,231\$7,046			(38,841)		—		
Purchase of Singapore licensee $ (1,257)$ Net cash used in investing activities(83,418)(166,063)(38,979)Cash flows from financing activitiesIssuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefit1,1783,6102,302Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fy fe North America $-$ 4,000 $-$ Repurchase of common stock(12,308)(5,000) $-$ Investments from noncontrolling interests(5)(1,661)(398)Proceeds on notes payable7,1603541,986Principal payments on notes payable(2,768)(1,499)(1,808)Proceeds from long-term debt26,000 $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt25,000)(10,000) $-$ Credit facility and other financing fees $ (4,320)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities $ (12,547)$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Effect of exchange rate changes on cash $ (25,000)$ $(10,129)$ $114,829$ $106,064$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: $33,676$ $106,129$ $$$ $114,829$ $$06,064$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: $$$ $$7,945$ $$17,231$ $$7,046$ Interest $$10,675$ $$10,010$ $$10,011$ $$10,011$	Purchases of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe North America, net of cash acquired		516		(144,134)		
Cash flows from financing activities:Issuance of common stock upon stock option exercises, including tax benefitIssuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fy fe North AmericaRepurchase of common stockInvestments from noncontrolling interestsPurchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interestsProceeds on notes payableProceeds from line of creditProceeds from long-term debtProceeds from long-term debtPrincipal payments on cash and cash equivalents for the periodCash and cash equivalents, beginning of periodCash paid for:InterestSupplemental disclosures of cash flow information:Cash paid for:InterestSupplemental disclosures of cash flow information:PrincestPrincest							
Issuance of common stock up on stock option exercises, including tax benefit1,1783,6102,302Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fy fe North America $-$ 4,000 $-$ Repurchase of common stock(12,308)(5,000) $-$ Investments from noncontrolling interests4,9395462,578Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests(5)(1,661)(398)Proceeds on notes payable7,1603541,986Principal payments on notes payable(2,768)(1,499)(1,808)Proceeds from line of credit26,000 $ -$ Principal payments on long-term debt983250,000 $-$ Principal payments on long-term debt(25,000)(10,000) $-$ Credit facility and other financing fees $-$ (4,320) $-$ Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities $-$ (4,320) $-$ Effect of exchange rate changes on cash 65 (7,801) 55 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period $27,547$ (8,700) $8,765$ Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period $106,129$ $114,829$ $106,064$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: $$7,945$ $$17,231$ $$7,046$ Interest $$9,657$ $$10,011$	Net cash used in investing activities		(83,418)		(166,063)	-	(38,979)
Issuance of common stock up on stock option exercises, including tax benefit $1,178$ $3,610$ $2,302$ Issuance of common stock in connection with acquisition of Fy fe North America $ 4,000$ $-$ Repurchase of common stock $(12,308)$ $(5,000)$ $-$ Investments from noncontrolling interests $4,939$ 546 $2,578$ Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds on notes payable $7,160$ 354 $1,986$ Principal payments on notes payable $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from line of credit $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt 983 $250,000$ $-$ Principal payments on long-term debt 983 $250,000$ $-$ Principal payments on long-term debt $(2,768)$ $(1,499)$ $(1,808)$ Principal payments on long-term debt 983 $250,000$ $-$ Principal payments on long-term debt $(25,000)$ $(10,000)$ $-$ Credit facility and other financing faces $ (4,320)$ $-$ Intereste (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: $\frac{1}{23,676}$ $106,129$ $\frac{1}{14,829}$ $106,064$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: $\frac{1}{23,676}$ $106,129$ $\frac{1}{14,829}$ $106,064$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: $\frac{1}{23,676}$ $17,231$ $\frac{7}{2,046}$ <td< td=""><td>Cash flows from financing activities:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Cash flows from financing activities:						
Issuance of common stock upon biter opin biter opi			1,178		3,610		2,302
Repurchase of common stock $(12,308)$ $(5,000)$ $$ Investments from noncontrolling interests $4,939$ 546 $2,578$ Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests (5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds on notes payable $7,160$ 354 $1,986$ Principal payments on notes payable $(2,768)$ $(1,499)$ $(1,808)$ Proceeds from long-term debt $26,000$ $ -$ Principal payments on long-term debt $(25,000)$ $(103,750)$ $(10,000)$ Credit facility and other financing fees $ (4,320)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 179 $142,280$ $(5,340)$ Effect of exchange rate changes on cash 65 $(7,801)$ 55 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period $$133,676$ $106,129$ $$114,829$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: $$$7,945$ $$17,231$ $$7,046$ Interest $$$27,945$ $$17,231$ $$7,046$					4,000		_
Investments from noncontrolling interests4,9395462,578Investments from noncontrolling interests(5)(1,661)(398)Proceeds on notes payable7,1603541,986Principal payments on notes payable(2,768)(1,499)(1,808)Proceeds from line of credit26,000Proceeds from long-term debt983250,000Principal payments on long-term debt(25,000)(103,750)(10,000)Credit facility and other financing fees(4,320)Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities179142,280(5,340)Effect of exchange rate changes on cash65(7,801)55Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period27,547(8,700)8,765Cash and cash equivalents, end of period\$ 133,676\$ 106,129\$ 114,829Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$ 7,945\$ 17,231\$ 7,046Interest\$ 19,45610,07710,001			(12,308)		(5,000)		
Purchase of or distributions to noncontrolling interests(5) $(1,661)$ (398) Proceeds on notes payable7,1603541,986Principal payments on notes payable(2,768) $(1,499)$ $(1,808)$ Proceeds from line of credit26,000Proceeds from long-term debt983250,000Principal payments on long-term debt(25,000) $(103,750)$ $(10,000)$ Credit facility and other financing fees $(4,320)$ Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities179 $142,280$ $(5,340)$ Effect of exchange rate changes on cash65 $(7,801)$ 55Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period27,547 $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period\$133,676\$ $106,129$ \$Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$ $7,945$ \$ $17,231$ \$ $7,046$ Interest\$ $7,945$ \$ $17,231$ \$ $7,046$							2,578
Proceeds on notes payable7,1603541,986Principal payments on notes payable(2,768)(1,499)(1,808)Proceeds from line of credit26,000			(5)		(1,661)		(398)
Principal payments on notes payable $(2,768)$ $(1,499)$ $(1,808)$ Proceeds from line of credit $26,000$ $ -$ Proceeds from long-term debt 983 $250,000$ $-$ Principal payments on long-term debt $(25,000)$ $(103,750)$ $(10,000)$ Credit facility and other financing fees $ (4,320)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 179 $142,280$ $(5,340)$ Effect of exchange rate changes on cash 65 $(7,801)$ 55 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period $27,547$ $(8,700)$ $8,765$ Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period $106,129$ $114,829$ $106,064$ Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: $$$ $7,945$ $$$ $17,231$ $$$ $7,046$ Interest $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ Description $$$			7,160		354		1,986
Proceeds from line of credit26,000Proceeds from long-term debt983250,000Principal payments on long-term debt(25,000)(103,750)(10,000)Credit facility and other financing fees(4,320)Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities179142,280(5,340)Effect of exchange rate changes on cash65(7,801)55Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period27,547(8,700)8,765Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period\$133,676\$106,129\$Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$7,945\$17,231\$7,046Interest\$19,90190110,00110,00110,001			(2,768)		(1,499)		(1,808)
Proceeds from long-term debt983250,000—Principal payments on long-term debt(25,000)(103,750)(10,000)Credit facility and other financing fees—(4,320)—Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities—(4,320)—Effect of exchange rate changes on cash65(7,801)55Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period65(7,801)55Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period27,547(8,700)8,765Cash and cash equivalents, end of period\$133,676\$106,129\$Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$7,945\$17,231\$7,046Interest\$19,00110,00110,00110,00110,001			26,000				
Principal payments on long-term debt Credit facility and other financing fees(25,000)(103,750)(10,000)Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities179142,280(5,340)Effect of exchange rate changes on cash Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period65(7,801)5527,547(8,700)8,765106,129114,829106,064Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: Interest\$ 133,676\$ 106,129\$ 114,829Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (23,000)\$ 133,676\$ 17,231\$ 7,046Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (23,000)\$ 10,001Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (23,000)\$ 10,001Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (23,000)\$ 12,001Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (23,000)\$ 10,001Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (23,0000)\$ 10,001Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (10,0000)\$ 10,001Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (23,0000)\$ 10,001Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (23,00000)\$ 10,001Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: (23,0000000000000000000000000000000			983				—
Credit facility and other financing fees— (4,320)—Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities179142,280(5,340)Effect of exchange rate changes on cash65(7,801)55Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period27,547(8,700)8,765Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period114,829106,064Cash and cash equivalents, end of period\$ 133,676\$ 106,129\$ 114,829Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$ 7,945\$ 17,231\$ 7,046Interest\$ 10,001\$ 10,001\$ 10,001			(25,000)		(103,750)		(10,000)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities179142,280(5,340)Effect of exchange rate changes on cash65(7,801)55Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period27,547(8,700)8,765Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period114,829106,064Cash and cash equivalents, end of period\$ 133,676\$ 106,129\$ 114,829Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$ 7,945\$ 17,231\$ 7,046Interest\$ 19,45610,02710,001							
Effect of exchange rate changes on cashNet increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period65(7,801)55Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period27,547(8,700)8,765Cash and cash equivalents, end of period114,829106,064Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$ 133,676106,129\$ 114,829Cash paid for:Interest\$ 7,945\$ 17,231\$ 7,046		_	179				(5,340)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents for the period27,547(8,700)8,765Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period106,129114,829106,064Cash and cash equivalents, end of period\$ 133,676\$ 106,129\$ 114,829Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:\$ 7,945\$ 17,231\$ 7,046Interest\$ 27,547\$ 17,231\$ 7,046							
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period106,129114,829106,064Cash and cash equivalents, end of period\$ 133,676\$ 106,129\$ 114,829Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: Cash paid for: Interest\$ 7,945\$ 17,231\$ 7,046							
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: Cash paid for: Interest \$ 7,945 \$ 17,231 \$ 7,046			106,129		114,829		and the second
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: Cash paid for: Interest \$ 7,945 \$ 17,231 \$ 7,046	Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$	133,676	\$	106,129	\$	114,829
Cash paid for: \$ 7,945 \$ 17,231 \$ 7,046 Interest \$ 10,077 10,001							
Interest \$ 7,945 \$ 17,231 \$ 7,046							
		\$	7,945	\$	17,231	\$	7,046
	Net income taxes paid		18,456		10,077		19,001

Aegion Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

Aegion Corporation is a global leader in infrastructure protection, providing proprietary technologies and services to protect against the corrosion of industrial pipelines and for the rehabilitation and strengthening of sewer, water, energy and mining piping systems and buildings, bridges, tunnels and waterfront structures. The Company offers one of the broadest portfolios of cost-effective solutions for rehabilitating aging or deteriorating infrastructure and protecting new infrastructure from corrosion. The Company's business activities include manufacturing, distribution, installation, coating and insulation, cathodic protection, research and development and licensing. The Company's products and services are currently utilized and performed in more than 100 countries across six continents. The Company believes that the depth and breadth of its products and services platform make it a leading comprehensive provider for the world's infrastructure rehabilitation and protection needs.

The Company originally incorporated in Delaware in 1980 to act as the exclusive United States licensee of the Insituform[®] cured-inplace pipe ("CIPP") process, which Insituform's founder invented in 1971. The Insituform[®] CIPP process served as the first trenchless technology for rehabilitating sewer pipelines and has enabled municipalities and private industry to avoid the extraordinary expense and extreme disruption that can result from conventional "dig-and-replace" methods. For the past 40 years, the Company has maintained its leadership position in the CIPP market from manufacturing, to technological innovations, and market share.

In order to strengthen the Company's ability to service the emerging demands of the infrastructure protection market and to better position the Company for sustainable growth, the Company embarked on a diversification strategy in 2009 to expand its product and service portfolio and its geographical reach. Through a series of strategic initiatives and complementary acquisitions, the Company now possesses one of the broadest portfolios of cost-effective solutions for rehabilitating aging or deteriorating infrastructure and protecting new infrastructure from corrosion worldwide. The Company's products and services today are utilized in more than 100 countries across six continents. Management believes the depth and breadth of its products and services within the Energy and Mining, Commercial and Structural and Water and Wastewater platforms make it a leading "one-stop" provider for the world's infrastructure rehabilitation and protection needs.

On October 25, 2011, Insituform Technologies, LLC (formerly known as Insituform Technologies, Inc. ("Insituform")) reorganized by creating a new holding company structure (the "Corporate Reorganization"). The new parent company, Aegion Corporation ("Aegion" or the "Company"), includes Insituform as a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary. As part of the Corporate Reorganization, Insituform's outstanding shares of common stock (and associated attached preferred stock rights) were automatically converted, on a share for share basis, into identical shares of Aegion common stock (and associated attached preferred stock rights).

Upon effectiveness of the Corporate Reorganization, Aegion's certificate of incorporation, bylaws, executive officers and board of directors were identical to Insituform's in effect immediately prior to the Corporate Reorganization, and the rights, privileges and interests of Insituform's former stockholders remain the same with respect to the new holding company. Additionally, as a result of the Corporate Reorganization, Aegion is deemed the successor registrant to Insituform under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and shares of Aegion common stock are deemed registered under Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act.

Acquisitions/Strategic Initiatives

Energy and Mining Segment Expansion

In the first quarter of 2009, the Company made two significant acquisitions to solidify its commitment to the expansion of infrastructure product and services offerings. Through the acquisitions of The Bayou Companies, LLC ("Bayou") and its related entities and Corrpro Companies, Inc. ("Corrpro") and its affiliated entities, the Company expanded its operations in the energy and mining sector to include pipe coating and cathodic protection services. Bayou provides the following pipeline coatings products and services to the oil and gas industries: external and internal coatings, concrete for buoyancy reduction, extruded polyethylene for additional protection, insulation coating for thermal control and field joint coating for corrosion protection of fittings, valves and other primary sources for metal corrosion. Corrpro specializes in cathodic protection solutions for pipelines, refineries, above and underground storage tanks, water/wastewater structures, concrete infrastructure, and offshore and marine structures. In late 2009, the Company then expanded its coating and insulation services in Canada with its acquisition of the pipe coating and insulation facility and related assets of Garneau, Inc., through its joint venture Bayou Perma-Pipe Canada, Ltd. ("BPPC"), in which the Company owns a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest.

In February 2010, the Company expanded its pipe coating services through the formation of Delta Double Jointing L.L.C. ("Bayou Delta"), through which the Company offers pipe jointing and other services for the steel-coated pipe industry. The Company, through Bayou, owns a fifty-nine percent (59%) ownership interest in Bayou Delta with the remaining forty-one percent (41%) ownership belonging to Bayou Coating, L.L.C. ("Bayou Coating"), which the Company, through its Bayou subsidiary, holds a forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest.

In April 2011, the Company organized a joint venture, Bayou Wasco Insulation, LLC ("Bayou Wasco") to provide insulation services primarily for projects located in the United States, Central America, the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean. The Company holds a fifty-one percent (51%) majority interest in Bayou Wasco, while Wasco Energy Ltd., a subsidiary of Wah Seong Corporation Berhad ("Wasco Energy"), owns the remaining interest. Bayou Wasco is expected to commence providing insulation services by late 2013.

In April 2011, the Company expanded its Corrpro and United Pipeline Systems operations in Asia and Australia through its joint venture, WCU Corrosion Technologies Pte. Ltd., located in Singapore ("WCU"). WCU will offer the Company's Tite Liner[®] process in the oil and gas sector and onshore corrosion services, in each of Asia and Australia. The Company holds a forty-nine percent (49%) ownership interest in WCU, while Wasco Energy owns the remaining interest. WCU immediately began marketing its products and services.

In June 2011, the Company created a joint venture in Saudi Arabia between Corrpro and Saudi Trading & Research Co., Ltd. ("STARC"). Based in Al-Khobar, Saudi Arabia since 1992, STARC delivers a wide range of products and services for its clients in the oil, gas, power and desalination industries. The joint venture, Corrpower International Limited ("Corrpower"), which is seventy percent (70%) owned by Corrpro and thirty percent (30%) owned by STARC, will provide a fully integrated corrosion protection product and service offering to government and private sector clients throughout the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, including engineering, product and material sales, construction, installation, inspection, monitoring and maintenance. The joint venture will serve as a platform for the continued expansion of the Company's Energy and Mining group in the Middle East. Corrpower commenced providing corrosion protections services in early 2012.

In June 2011, the Company acquired all of the outstanding stock of CRTS, Inc., an Oklahoma company ("CRTS"). CRTS delivers patented and proprietary internal and external coating services and equipment for new pipeline construction projects from offices in North America, the Middle East and Brazil. The purchase price was \$24.0 million in cash at closing with CRTS shareholders able to earn up to an additional \$15.0 million upon the achievement of certain performance targets over the three-year period ending December 31, 2013 (the "CRTS earnout"). The purchase price paid at closing was funded by borrowings against the Company's prior line of credit, as discussed in Note 5.

In August 2011, the Company purchased the assets of Hockway Limited and the capital stock of Hockway Middle East FZE, based in the United Kingdom and United Arab Emirates, respectively (collectively, "Hockway"). Hockway was established in the United Kingdom in 1975 to service the cathodic protection requirements of British engineers working in the Middle East. In 2009, Hockway established operations in Dubai, United Arab Emirates. Hockway provides both onshore and offshore cathodic protection services in addition to manufacturing a wide array of cathodic protection components and is included in the Company's Energy and Mining reportable segment. The purchase price was \$4.6 million in cash at closing with Hockway shareholders able to earn up to an additional \$1.5 million upon the achievement of certain performance targets over the three-year period ending December 31, 2013 (the "Hockway earnout"). The purchase price was funded out of the Company's cash balances.

In October 2011, the Company organized UPS-Aptec Limited, a joint venture in the United Kingdom between United Pipeline Systems International, Inc., a subsidiary of the Company ("UPS-International"), and Allied Pipeline Technologies, SA ("APTec"). UPS-International owns fifty-one percent (51%) of the joint venture and APTec owns the remaining forty-nine percent (49%).On October 21, 2011, the joint venture was awarded a \$67.3 million contract for the installation of high-density polyethylene (HDPE) liners in approximately 135 miles of slurry pipelines located in Morocco. The project began in the fourth quarter of 2011 and is expected to be completed by the end of the second quarter of 2013.

In March 2012, the Company organized United Special Technical Services LLC ("USTS"), a joint venture located in the Sultanate of Oman between United Pipeline Systems, and Special Technical Services LLC ("STS"), for the purpose of executing pipeline, piping and flow line high-density polyethylene lining services throughout the Middle East and Northern Africa. United Pipeline Systems holds a fifty-one percent (51%) equity interest in USTS and STS holds the remaining forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest. USTS initiated operations in the second quarter of 2012.

The Company believes its acquisitions of CRTS and Hockway and the Bayou Wasco, WCU, Corrpower, UPS-APTec Limited and USTS joint ventures will accelerate the Company's Energy and Mining group's growth throughout the Middle East and strengthen the technical resources of the Energy and Mining platform.

Water and Wastewater Rehabilitation Acquisitions

In January 2010, the Company acquired its Singaporean CIPP licensee, Insitu Envirotech (S.E. Asia) Pte Ltd ("Insituform-Singapore"), for a purchase price of \$1.8 million Singapore Dollars. Insituform-Singapore performs sewer rehabilitation services in Southeast Asia. This acquisition freed the Company from the exclusive licensing rights Insituform-Singapore held in the Singapore and Malaysia markets.

In November 2012, the Company acquired the outstanding shares of its joint venture partner, SPML Infra Limited ("SPML"), an unaffiliated Indian contractor, in Insituform Pipeline Rehabilitation Private Limited ("Insituform-India") in order to continue to pursue business opportunities in India involving CIPP installations and third party tube sales and other infrastructure projects. The purchase price was 20,000 Indian Rupees. In addition, the Company acquired SPML's interest in four contractual joint ventures the Company had previously entered into with SPML in India for a purchase price of 5,000 Indian Rupees. Insituform-India is now a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

Commercial and Structural Segment

In August 2011, the Company purchased the North American business of Fyfe Group, LLC ("Fyfe NA") for a purchase price at closing of \$115.8 million (subject to working capital adjustments calculated from an agreed upon target), which was funded by borrowings under the Company's credit facility. The Company was also granted a one-year exclusive negotiating right to acquire Fyfe Group's Asian, European and Latin American operations at a purchase price to be agreed upon by the parties at the time of exercise of the right. Fyfe NA, based in San Diego, California, is a pioneer and industry leader in the development, manufacture and installation of fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) systems for the structural repair, strengthening and restoration of pipelines (water, wastewater, oil and gas), buildings (commercial, federal, municipal, residential and parking structures), bridges and tunnels and waterfront structures. Fyfe NA has a comprehensive portfolio of patented and other proprietary technologies and products, including its Tyfo[®] Fibrwrap[®] System, the first and most comprehensive carbon fiber solution on the market that complies with 2009 International Building Code requirements. Fyfe NA's product and service offering also includes pipeline rehabilitation, concrete repair, epoxy injection, corrosion mitigation and specialty coatings services. This purchase resulted in a new reportable segment for the Company, the Commercial and Structural segment.

In January 2012, the Company purchased Fyfe Group's Latin American operations ("Fyfe LA"), which included all of the equity interests of Fyfe Latin America S.A., a Panamanian entity (and its interest in various joint ventures located in Peru, Costa Rica, Chile and Colombia), Fyfe – Latin America S.A. de C.V., an El Salvador entity, and Fibrwrap Construction Latin America S.A., a Panamanian entity. The cash purchase price at closing was \$2.3 million. During the first quarter of 2012, the Company paid the sellers an additional \$1.1 million based on a preliminary working capital adjustment. The sellers have the ability to earn up to an additional \$0.8 million of proceeds based on reaching certain performance targets in the year ending December 31, 2012 and upon completion of 2011 and 2012 audited financials based upon a multiple of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") calculation. The Company recorded \$0.1 million as its fair value estimate of this liability. Additionally, an annual payout can be earned based on the achievement of certain performance targets over the three-year period ending December 31, 2014 (the "Fyfe LA earnout"). The Company recorded \$0.7 million as its fair value estimate of the Fyfe LA earnout liability. Fyfe LA provides Fibrwrap installation services throughout Latin America, as well as provides product and engineering support to installers and applicators of FRP systems in Latin America. The purchase price was funded out of the Company's cash balances.

In April 2012, the Company purchased Fyfe Group's Asian operations ("Fyfe Asia"), which included all of the equity interests of Fyfe Asia Pte. Ltd, a Singaporean entity (and its interest in two joint ventures located in Borneo and Indonesia), Fyfe (Hong Kong) Limited, Fibrwrap Construction (M) Sdn Bhd, a Malaysian entity, Fyfe Japan Co. Ltd and Fibrwrap Construction Pte. Ltd and Technologies & Art Pte. Ltd., Singaporean entities. Customers in India and China will be served through an exclusive product supply and license agreement. The cash purchase price at closing was \$40.7 million. The purchase price was funded out of the Company's cash balances and by borrowing \$18.0 million against the Company's line of credit.

Purchase Price Accounting

The Company has completed its accounting for the CRTS, Hockway, Fyfe NA and Fyfe LA acquisitions and substantially completed its accounting for the Fyfe Asia acquisition, with the exception of deferred income taxes, in accordance with the guidance included in FASB ASC 805, *Business Combinations* ("FASB ASC 805"). The Company has recorded finite-lived intangible assets at their determined fair value related to customer relationships, backlog, trade names and trademarks and patents and other acquired technologies. The acquisitions resulted in goodwill related to, among other things, growth opportunities and synergies. The goodwill associated with the CRTS, Hockway Middle East, Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia acquisitions is not deductible for tax purposes. The goodwill associated with the Fyfe NA and Hockway Limited acquisitions of Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia during 2012. Additionally in 2012, the Company recorded \$0.9 million for costs incurred related to the acquisitions of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe NA and other current and former identified acquisition targets that were abandoned or not completed during 2011.

The contingent consideration arrangements discussed above require the Company to pay the former shareholders of CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe LA, as the case may be, additional payouts based on the achievement of certain performance targets over their respective three-year periods. The potential undiscounted amount of all future payments that the Company could be required to make under the contingent consideration arrangements is between \$0 and \$17.3 million. As of December 31, 2012, the Company calculated the fair value of the contingent consideration arrangement to be \$6.0 million for CRTS and \$0.3 million for Fyfe LA. In accordance with FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements* ("FASB ASC 820"), the Company determined that the CRTS earnout, Hockway earnout and Fyfe LA earnout are derived from significant unobservable inputs ("Level 3 inputs"). Key assumptions include the use of a discount rate and a probability-adjusted level of profit derived from each entity. During 2012, the Company recorded reversals of \$8.2 million, \$1.5 million and \$0.3 million on the earnouts related to the CRTS, Hockway and Fyfe LA acquisitions, respectively, due to the current year results being below the stated threshold amounts within the respective purchase agreements. The decrease in the CRTS earnout came from the completion of the budget process, where the Company assessed each of the Company's current project timing and the short term prospects, particularly the timing of the Wasit project.

The Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia acquisitions made the following contributions to the Company's revenues and profits in 2012 from their respective acquisition date (in thousands):

	362-Day	Period Ended	270-Day	Period Ended
	Decem	ber 31, 2012	Decem	ber 31, 2012
	F	yfe LA	F	yfe Asia
Revenues	\$	1,221	\$	11,673
Net income (loss)		(180)		961

The following unaudited pro forma summary presents combined information of the Company as if the CRTS, Hockway, Fyfe NA, Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia acquisitions had occurred on January 1, of the year preceding its respective acquisition date (in thousands):

	Year Decem	Ended ber 31,	
	 2012		2011
Revenues Net income ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,031,709 54,023	\$	990,241 31,701

⁽¹⁾Includes pro-forma adjustments for purchase price depreciation and amortization as if those intangibles were recorded as of January 1, of the year preceding the respective acquisition date.

The following table summarizes the consideration recorded to acquire each business at its respective acquisition date (in thousands):

	<u>C</u>	<u>RTS</u>	H	ockway ⁽¹⁾	Fy	/fe NA ⁽²⁾	<u>F</u> y	vfe LA ⁽³⁾	F	yfeAsia ⁽⁴⁾	<u>Total</u>
Cash	\$	24,000	\$	3,552	\$	118,118	\$	3,349	\$	40,144	\$ 189,163
Estimated fair value of earnout payments and final payments								ŗ		-	
owed to shareholders		14,760		1,454		_		820		_	17,034
Total consideration recorded	\$	38,760	\$	5,006	\$	118,118	\$	4,169	\$	40,144	\$ 206,197

⁽¹⁾ Includes the cash purchase price at closing of \$4.6 million plus a final working capital adjustment of \$1.0 million, which was paid by the former Hockway shareholders to the Company in the first quarter of 2012.

(2) Includes the cash purchase price at closing of \$115.8 million plus a final working capital adjustment to the sellers of \$2.3 million, of which \$1.8 million was paid in 2011 and \$0.5 million was paid in 2012.

(3) Includes the cash purchase price at closing of \$2.3 million and an additional \$1.1 million payment to the sellers during the first quarter of 2012 based on a preliminary working capital adjustment.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes the cash purchase price at closing of \$40.7 million plus a final working capital adjustment of \$0.6 million, which was returned to the Company during the fourth quarter of 2012.

The Company has completed its accounting for the acquisitions of CRTS, Hockway, Fyfe NA and Fyfe LA. The Company has substantially completed its accounting for the Fyfe Asia acquisition with the exception of finalizing deferred income taxes. As the Company completes its final accounting for this acquisition, there might be changes, some of which may be material, to this accounting. The following table summarizes the fair value of identified assets and liabilities of the acquisitions at their respective acquisition dates. With respect to CRTS, Hockway, Fyfe NA and Fyfe LA, the summary below is final, whereas the summary below for Fyfe Asia represents a preliminary valuation (in thousands):

	<u>CRTS</u>	Hockway	Fyfe NA	Fyfe LA	Fyfe Asia
Cash	\$ 361	\$ 536	\$ 1,096	\$ 301	\$ 1,303
Receivables and cost and estimated earnings in excess of billings	2,365	2,341	16,019	195	9,022
Inventories	21	623	5,977	514	_
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	175	228	792	75	1,262
Property, plant and equipment	5,350	324	1,064	90	938
Identified intangible assets	26,220	2,200	53,768	1,639	14,130
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and					,
billings in excess of cost and estimated earnings	(2,830)	(1,767)	(3,642)	(789)	(3,903)
Deferred tax liabilities	(12,981)	_	_	(306)	(2,410)
Total identifiable net assets	\$ 18,681	\$ 4,485	\$ 75,074	\$ 1,719	\$ 20,342
Total consideration recorded	\$ 38,760	\$ 5,006	\$ 118,118	\$ 4,169	40,144
Less: total identifiable net assets	18,681	4,485	75,074	1,719	20,342
Goodwill at December 31, 2012	\$ 20,079	\$ 521	\$ 43,044	\$ 2,450	\$ 19,802

The following adjustments were made after the acquisitions as the Company continued its purchase price accounting (in thousands):

	(CRTS	H	ockway	F	yfe NA	F	yfe LA	F	fe Asia
Total identifiable net assets at acquisition date	\$	19,883	\$	4,551	\$	69,704	\$	2,453	\$	21,369
Receivables and cost and estimated earnings in excess of billings		_		(61)		_		(381)		(573)
Inventory		_		(64)		-		-		-
Prepaid and other current assets		-		-		738		-		-
Property, plant and equipment		4,033				(85)		-		-
Identified intangible assets Accounts payable, accrued expenses and billings in		(3,105)		-		5,633		237		(1,770)
excess of cost and estimated earnings		(300)		(30)		(916)		(284)		1,023
Long-term liabilities and deferred taxes		(1,830)		89		-		(306)		293
Total identifiable net assets at December 31, 2012		18,681		4,485		75,074		1,719		20,342
Goodwill at acquisition dates	\$	18,017	\$	1,524	\$	46,082	\$	1,716	\$	19,348
Increase (decrease) in goodwill related to acquisitions		2,062		(1,003)		(3,038)		734		454
Goodwill at December 31, 2012	\$	20,079	\$	521	\$	43,044	\$	2,450	\$	19,802

2. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company, its wholly-owned subsidiaries and majority-owned subsidiaries in which the Company is deemed to be the primary beneficiary. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. Additionally, certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Foreign Currency Translation

For the Company's international subsidiaries, the local currency is generally the functional currency. Assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars using rates in effect at the balance sheet date while revenues and expenses are translated into U.S. dollars using average exchange rates. The cumulative translation adjustment resulting from changes in exchange rates are included in the consolidated balance sheets as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in total stockholders' equity. Net foreign exchange transaction gains (losses) are included in other income (expense) in the consolidated statements of operations.

The Company's accumulated other comprehensive income is comprised of three main components (i) currency translation, (ii) derivatives and (iii) gains and losses associated with the Company's defined benefit plan in the United Kingdom. The significant majority of the activity during any given period is related to the currency translation adjustment.

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, the Company had \$16.3 million and \$6.9 million related to currency translation adjustments, (0.8) million and (0.6) million related to derivative transactions and (0.2) million and (0.4) million related to pension activity in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

Research and Development

The Company expenses research and development costs as incurred. Research and development costs of \$1.8 million, \$2.2 million and \$2.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, are included in operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of income.

Taxation

The Company provides for estimated income taxes payable or refundable on current year income tax returns as well as the estimated future tax effects attributable to temporary differences and carryforwards, based upon enacted tax laws and tax rates, and in accordance with FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes* ("FASB ASC 740"). FASB ASC 740 also requires that a valuation allowance be

recorded against any deferred tax assets that are not likely to be realized in the future. Refer to Note 8 for additional information regarding taxes on income.

Equity-Based Compensation

The Company records expense for equity-based compensation awards, including restricted shares of common stock, performance awards, stock options and stock units based on the fair value recognition provisions contained in FASB ASC 718, Compensation -Stock Compensation ("FASB ASC 718"). The Company records the expense using a straight-line basis over the vesting period of the award. Fair value of stock option awards is determined using an option pricing model. Assumptions regarding volatility, expected term, dividend yield and risk-free rate are required for valuation of stock option awards. Volatility and expected term assumptions are based on the Company's historical experience. The risk-free rate is based on a U.S. Treasury note with a maturity similar to the option award's expected term. Fair value of restricted stock, restricted stock unit and deferred stock unit awards is determined using the Company's closing stock price on the award date. The shares of restricted stock and restricted stock units that are awarded are subject to performance and/or service restrictions. The Company makes forfeiture rate assumptions in connection with the valuation of restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards that could be different than actual experience. During 2012, the Company introduced three-year performance based stock unit awards for a number of its key employees. These awards are subject to performance and service restrictions. The awards contain financial targets for each year in the three-year performance period as well as cumulative totals. These awards have a threshold, target and maximum amount of shares that can be awarded based on the Company's financial results for each year and cumulative three- year period. These awards are subject to both a quantitative and qualitative review by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. The awards allow an employee to earn back a portion of the shares that were unearned in a prior year, if cumulative performance targets are met. Discussion of the Company's application of FASB ASC 718 is described in Note 7.

Revenues

Revenues include construction, engineering and installation revenues that are recognized using the percentage-of-completion method of accounting in the ratio of costs incurred to estimated final costs. Contract costs include all direct material and labor costs and those indirect costs related to contract performance, such as indirect labor, supplies, tools and equipment costs. Since the financial reporting of these contracts depends on estimates, which are assessed continually during the term of these contracts, recognized revenues and profit are subject to revisions as the contract progresses to completion. Revisions in profit estimates are reflected in the period in which the facts that give rise to the revision become known; if material, the effects of any changes in estimates are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements and in the Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report. When estimates indicate that a loss will be incurred on a contract, a provision for the expected loss is recorded in the period in which the loss becomes evident. At December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company had provided \$0.6 million, \$0.9 million and \$0.8 million, respectively, for expected losses on contracts. Revenues from change orders, extra work and variations in the scope of work are recognized when it is probable that they will result in additional contract revenue and when the amount can be reliably estimated.

Earnings per Share

Earnings per share have been calculated using the following share information:

	2012	2011	2010
Weighted average number of common shares used for basic EPS	39,222,737	39,362,138	39,040,386
Effect of dilutive stock options, restricted stock and deferred stock			
units (Note 7)	313,654	336,317	373,494
Weighted average number of common shares and dilutive			
potential common stock used in diluted EPS	39,536,391	39,698,455	39,413,880

The Company excluded 223,536, 189,202 and 265,268 stock options in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, from the diluted earnings per share calculations for the Company's common stock because they were anti-dilutive as their exercise prices were greater than the average market price of common shares for each period.

Classification of Current Assets and Current Liabilities

The Company includes in current assets and current liabilities certain amounts realizable and payable under construction contracts that may extend beyond one year. The construction periods on projects undertaken by the Company generally range from less than one month to 24 months.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

The Company classifies highly liquid investments with original maturities of 90 days or less as cash equivalents. Recorded book values are reasonable estimates of fair value for cash and cash equivalents. Restricted cash consists of payments from certain customers placed in escrow in lieu of retention in case of potential issues regarding future job performance by the Company or advance customer payments and compensating balances for bank undertakings in Europe. Restricted cash is similar to retainage and is therefore classified as a current asset, consistent with the Company's policy on retainage.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Actual cost is used to value raw materials and supplies. Standard cost, which approximates actual cost, is used to value work-in-process, finished goods and construction materials. Standard cost includes direct labor, raw materials and manufacturing overhead based on normal capacity. For certain businesses within our Energy and Mining segment, the Company uses actual costs or average costs for all classes of inventory.

Retainage

Many of the contracts under which the Company performs work contain retainage provisions. Retainage refers to that portion of revenue earned by the Company but held for payment by the customer pending satisfactory completion of the project. The Company generally invoices its customers periodically as work is completed. Under ordinary circumstances, collection from municipalities is made within 60 to 90 days of billing. In most cases, 5% to 15% of the contract value is withheld by the municipal owner pending satisfactory completion of the project. Collections from other customers are generally made within 30 to 45 days of billing. Unless reserved, the Company believes that all amounts retained by customers under such provisions are fully collectible. Retainage on active contracts is classified as a current asset regardless of the term of the contract. Retainage is generally collected within one year of the completion of a contract, although collection can extend beyond one year from time to time. As of December 31, 2012, retainage receivables aged greater than 365 days approximated 9% of the total retainage balance and collectibility was assessed as described in the allowance for doubtful accounts section below.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Management makes estimates of the uncollectibility of accounts receivable and retainage. The Company records an allowance based on specific accounts to reduce receivables, including retainage, to the amount that is expected to be collected. The specific allowances are reevaluated and adjusted as additional information is received. After all reasonable attempts to collect the receivable or retainage have been explored, the account is written off against the allowance.

Long-Lived Assets

Property, plant and equipment and other identified intangibles (primarily customer relationships, patents and acquired technologies, trademarks, licenses, contract backlog and non-compete agreements) are recorded at cost and, except for goodwill and certain trademarks, are depreciated or amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Changes in circumstances such as technological advances, changes to the Company's business model or changes in the Company's capital strategy can result in the actual useful lives differing from the Company's estimates. If the Company determines that the useful life of its property, plant and equipment or its identified intangible assets should be changed, the Company would depreciate or amortize the net book value in excess of the salvage value over its revised remaining useful life, thereby increasing or decreasing depreciation or amortization expense.

Long-lived assets, including property, plant and equipment and other intangibles, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Such impairment tests are based on a comparison of undiscounted cash flows to the recorded value of the asset. The estimate of cash flow is based upon, among other things, assumptions about expected future operating performance. The Company's estimates of undiscounted cash flow may differ from actual cash flow due to, among other things, technological changes, economic conditions, changes to its business model or changes in its operating performance. If the sum of the undiscounted cash flows (excluding interest) is less than the carrying value, the Company recognizes an impairment loss, measured as the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value of the asset. The Company did not identify any long-lived assets of its continuing operations as being impaired during 2012, 2011 or 2010.

<u>Goodwill</u>

Under FASB ASC 350, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other* ("FASB ASC 350"), the Company assesses recoverability of goodwill on an annual basis or when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of goodwill may not be recoverable. The annual assessment was last completed as of October 1, 2012. See Note 4 for additional information regarding goodwill by operating segment. Factors that could potentially trigger an interim impairment review include (but are not limited to):

- significant underperformance of a reporting unit relative to expected, historical or projected future operating results;
- significant negative industry or economic trends;
- significant changes in the strategy for a reporting unit including extended slowdowns in a segment's market;
- a decrease in the Company's market capitalization below its book value for an extended period of time; and
- a significant change in regulations.

In accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC 350, the Company determined the fair value of its reporting units at the annual impairment assessment date and compared such fair value to the carrying value of those reporting units to determine if there was any indication of goodwill impairment. The Company's reporting units for purposes of assessing goodwill are North American Water and Wastewater, European Water and Wastewater, Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater, United Pipeline Systems, Bayou, Corrpro, CRTS, Fyfe NA, Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia.

Fair value of reporting units is determined using a combination of two valuation methods: a market approach and an income approach with each method given equal weight in determining the fair value assigned to each reporting unit. Absent an indication of fair value from a potential buyer or similar specific transaction, the Company believes the use of these two methods provides a reasonable estimate of a reporting unit's fair value. Assumptions common to both methods are operating plans and economic projections, which are used to project future revenues, earnings and after tax cash flows for each reporting unit. These assumptions are applied consistently for both methods.

The market approach estimates fair value by first determining EBITDA multiples for comparable publicly-traded companies with similar characteristics of the reporting unit. The EBITDA multiples for comparable companies is based upon current enterprise value. The enterprise value is based upon current market capitalization and includes a control premium. Management believes this approach is appropriate because it provides a fair value estimate using multiples from entities with operations and economic characteristics comparable to the Company's reporting units.

The income approach is based on projected future (debt-free) cash flows that are discounted to present value using factors that consider timing and risk of future cash flows. Management believes this approach is appropriate because it provides a fair value estimate based upon the reporting unit's expected long-term operating cash flow performance. Discounted cash flow projections are based on financial forecasts developed from operating plans and economic projections, growth rates, estimates of future expected changes in operating margins, terminal value growth rates, future capital expenditures and changes in working capital requirements. Estimates of discounted cash flows may differ from actual cash flows due to, among other things, changes in economic conditions, changes to business models, changes in the Company's weighted average cost of capital or changes in operating performance. An impairment charge will be recognized to the extent that the implied fair value of a reporting unit is less than the related carrying value.

Significant assumptions used in the Company's October 2012 goodwill review included: (i) compounding annual growth rates generally ranging from 3% to 15%; (ii) sustained or slightly increased gross margins; (iii) peer group EBITDA multiples; (iv) terminal values for each reporting unit using a long-term growth rate of 1% to 3.5%; and (v) discount rates ranging from 13.0% to 17.5%. If actual results differ from estimates used in these calculations, the Company could incur future impairment charges. For purposes of the goodwill review, the Company has ten reporting units. During the assessment of its ten reporting units' fair values in relation to their respective carrying values, five had a fair value in excess of 35% of their carrying value and five were within 15% percent of their carrying value. The total value of goodwill recorded at the impairment testing date for the latter five was \$139.0 million. Included in these five was Fyfe NA, Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia, all of which were acquired within thirteen months of the goodwill test date. Accordingly, it is expected that their fair values would approximate their carrying values. In addition, the Company's European Water and Wastewater's fair value of this reporting unit decreased \$17.2 million, or 17.4%, from the prior year analysis. As with all of its reporting units, the Company continuously monitors potential trigger events that may cause an interim impairment valuation.

Investments in Affiliated Companies

The Company holds one-half of the equity interests in Insituform Rohrsanierungstechniken GmbH ("Insituform-Germany"), through its indirect subsidiary, Insituform Technologies Limited (UK). The Company, through its subsidiary, Insituform Technologies Netherlands BV, owns a forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest in WCU Corrosion Technologies Pte. Ltd. The Company, through its subsidiary, Bayou, owns a forty-nine percent (49%) equity interest in Bayou Coating. Starting in January 2014, and solely during the month of January in each calendar year thereafter, the Company's equity partner in Bayou Coating, the Stupp Brothers Inc. ("Stupp") has the option to acquire (i) the assets of Bayou Coating at their book value as of the end of the prior fiscal year, or (ii) the equity interest of Bayou in Bayou Coating at forty-nine percent (49%) of the value of Bayou Coating, as of the end of the prior fiscal year. At this point, the Company does not have any indication of Stupp's intent to exercise the call option.

Investments in entities in which the Company does not have control or is not the primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity, and for which the Company has 20% to 50% ownership and has the ability to exert significant influence are accounted for by the equity method. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the investments in affiliated companies on the Company's consolidated balance sheet were \$19.2 million and \$19.3 million, respectively.

Net income presented below for 2012 includes Bayou Coating's forty-one percent (41%) interest in Bayou Delta, which is eliminated for purposes of determining the Company's equity in earnings of affiliated companies because Bayou Delta is consolidated in the Company's financial statements as a result of its additional ownership through another subsidiary. The Company's equity in earnings of affiliated companies for all periods presented below include acquisition-related depreciation and amortization expense and are net of income taxes associated with these earnings. Financial data for these investments in affiliated companies at December 31, 2012 and 2011 and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2012 are summarized in the following tables below (in thousands):

Balance sheet data		2012	2011
Current assets		\$ 32,752	\$ 34,159
Non-current assets		22,495	22,209
Current liabilities		16,006	16,839
Non-current liabilities		484	518
Income statement data	2012	2011	2010
Revenues	\$ 141,233	\$ 134,716	\$ 134,884
Gross profit	40,342	29,651	36,095
Net income	22,009	12,512	19,497
Equity in earnings of affiliated companies	6,359	3,471	7.291

Investments in Variable Interest Entities

The Company evaluates all transactions and relationships with variable interest entities ("VIE") to determine whether the Company is the primary beneficiary of the entities in accordance with FASB ASC 810, *Consolidation* ("FASB ASC 810").

The Company's overall methodology for evaluating transactions and relationships under the VIE requirements includes the following two steps:

- determine whether the entity meets the criteria to qualify as a VIE; and
- determine whether the Company is the primary beneficiary of the VIE.

In performing the first step, the significant factors and judgments that the Company considers in making the determination as to whether an entity is a VIE include:

- the design of the entity, including the nature of its risks and the purpose for which the entity was created, to determine the variability that the entity was designed to create and distribute to its interest holders;
- the nature of the Company's involvement with the entity;
- whether control of the entity may be achieved through arrangements that do not involve voting equity;
- whether there is sufficient equity investment at risk to finance the activities of the entity; and
- whether parties other than the equity holders have the obligation to absorb expected losses or the right to receive residual returns.

If the Company identifies a VIE based on the above considerations, it then performs the second step and evaluates whether it is the primary beneficiary of the VIE by considering the following significant factors and judgments:

- whether the entity has the power to direct the activities of a variable interest entity that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance; and
- whether the entity has the obligation to absorb losses of the entity that could potentially be significant to the variable interest entity or the right to receive benefits from the entity that could potentially be significant to the variable interest entity.

Based on its evaluation of the above factors and judgments, as of December 31, 2012, the Company consolidated any VIEs in which it was the primary beneficiary. Also, as of December 31, 2012, the Company had significant interests in certain VIEs primarily through its joint venture arrangements for which the Company was not the primary beneficiary. During 2012, the Company acquired interests in certain VIE's in connection with the purchase of Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia. For each of these VIE's, the Company determined that it is the primary beneficiary of the entity. Additionally, due to the Company's purchase of the remaining equity interests of its joint venture in India, the Company no longer maintains a variable interest in the entity as it is now a wholly-owned subsidiary. There have been no changes in the status of the Company's remaining VIE's or primary beneficiary designations.

Financial data for the consolidated variable interest entities at December 31, 2012 and 2011 and for each of the years in the threeyear period ended December 31, 2012 are summarized in the following tables (in thousands):

Balance sheet data			2012		2011
Current assets		5	65,251	9	\$ 40,525
Non-current assets			47,086		19,005
Current liabilities			45,604		23,566
Non-current liabilities			23,169		14,573
Income statement data	2012		2011		2010
Revenues	\$ 107,821	\$	55,792	\$	59,419
Gross profit	19,625		12,005		11,544
Net income	3,622		1,959		1,373

The Company's non-consolidated variable interest entities are accounted for under the equity method of accounting and discussed further in the "Investments in Affiliated Companies" section of this Note 2.

Newly Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

ASU No. 2011-04 generally provides a uniform framework for fair value measurements and related disclosures between GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). Additional disclosure requirements in the update include: (1) for Level 3 fair value measurements, quantitative information about unobservable inputs used, a description of the valuation processes used by the entity, and a qualitative discussion about the sensitivity of the measurements to changes in the unobservable inputs; (2) for an entity's use of a nonfinancial asset that is different from the asset's highest and best use, the reason for the difference; (3) for financial instruments not measured at fair value but for which disclosure of fair value is required, the fair value hierarchy level in which the fair value measurements were determined; and (4) the disclosure of all transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. ASU 2011-04 was effective for interim and annual periods beginning on or after December 15, 2011. The adoption of this update did not have a material impact on the Company in 2012.

ASU No. 2011-05 amends existing guidance by allowing only two options for presenting the components of net income and other comprehensive income: (1) in a single continuous financial statement (statement of comprehensive income), or (2) in two separate but consecutive financial statements (consisting of an income statement followed by a separate statement of other comprehensive income). Also, items that are reclassified from other comprehensive income to net income must be presented on the face of the financial statements; however, this portion of the guidance has been deferred. ASU No. 2011-05 requires retrospective application, and was effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2011. The Company adopted this update on January 1, 2012 and added a separate statement of comprehensive income, but the adoption did not have an impact on the Company's results of operations.

ASU No. 2011-08, which updates the guidance in ASC Topic 350, *Intangibles – Goodwill & Other*, affects all entities that have goodwill reported in their financial statements. The amendments in ASU 2011-08 permit an entity to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount as a basis for determining whether it is necessary to perform the two-step goodwill impairment test described in ASC Topic 350. The more-likely-than-not threshold is defined as having a likelihood of more than 50 percent. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, an entity determines that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step impairment test is necessary. Under the amendments in this update, an entity is no longer permitted to carry forward its detailed calculation of a reporting unit's fair value from a prior year as previously permitted under ASC Topic 350. This guidance became effective for interim and annual goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal year 2012 with early adoption permitted. The Company adopted this update as of January 1, 2012 and the adoption of this update did not have a material impact on the Company.

3. SUPPLEMENTAL BALANCE SHEET INFORMATION

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Activity in the allowance for doubtful accounts is summarized as follows for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	2012		2011		 2010
Balance, at beginning of year Charged to expense Write-offs and adjustments	\$	3,309 428 (485)	\$	2,768 397 144	\$ 2,405 451 (88)
Balance, at end of year	\$	3,252	\$	3,309	\$ 2,768

Costs and Estimated Earnings on Uncompleted Contracts

Costs and estimated earnings on uncompleted contracts consisted of the following at December 31 (in thousands):

	2012	2011
Costs incurred on uncompleted contracts	\$ 667,231	\$ 599,242
Estimated earnings to date	184,322	171,983
Subtotal	851,553	771,225
Less – billings to date	(812,590)	(727,977)
Total	\$ 38,963	\$ 43,248
Included in the accompanying balance sheets: Costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings Billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings	70,515 (31,552)	67,683 (24,435)
Total	\$ 38,963	\$ 43,248

Costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings represent work performed that could not be billed either due to contract stipulations or the required contractual documentation has not been finalized. Substantially all unbilled amounts are expected to be billed and collected within one year.

Inventories

Inventories are summarized as follows at December 31 (in thousands):

	2012	2011
Raw materials and supplies	\$ 16,636	\$ 17,353
Work-in-process	8,876	6,767
Finished products	18,056	11,902
Construction materials	15,941	18,518
Total	\$ 59,509	\$ 54,540

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following at December 31 (in thousands):

	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)	2012	2011
Land and land improvements		\$ 11,988	\$ 12,725
Buildings and improvements	5 - 40	64,706	64,810
Machinery and equipment	4 – 10	179,858	176,997
Furniture and fixtures	3 – 10	17,037	16,611
Autos and trucks	3 - 10	50,167	48,855
Construction in progress		36,048	15,263
Subtotal		359,804	335,261
Less – Accumulated depreciation		(173,838)	(166,316)
Total		\$ 185,966	\$ 168,945

Depreciation expense was \$27.4 million, \$28.9 million and \$24.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Accrued Expenses

Accrued expenses consisted of the following at December 31 (in thousands):

\$ 34,903	\$ 29,818
12,899	13,684
14,077	14,654
12,943	10,454
6,418	807
\$ 81,240	\$ 69,417
	12,899 14,077 12,943 6,418

2012

2011

4. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill

Our recorded goodwill by reporting segment was as follows at December 31 (in millions):

	2012	2011
Energy and Mining	\$ 78.1	\$ 77.4
North American Water and Wastewater	101.9	101.8
European Water and Wastewater	22.3	21.8
Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater	5.8	5.7
Commercial and Structural	65.6	43.2
Total goodwill	\$ 273.7	\$ 249.9

The following table presents a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the Company's goodwill at December 31 (in millions):

	E	£М	ľ	NAR	Eu	rope	As	ia	С	&S	Fotal
Beginning balance at January 1, 2012	\$	77.4	\$	101.8	\$	21.8	\$	5.7	\$	43.2	\$ 249.9
Additions to goodwill through											
acquisitions ⁽¹⁾		0.1		_		-		-		22.0	22.1
Foreign currency translation		0.6		0.1		0.5		0.1		0.4	1.7
Goodwill at end of period ⁽²⁾	\$	78.1	\$	101.9	\$	22.3	\$	5.8	\$	65.6	\$ 273.7

⁽¹⁾ During 2012, the Company initially recorded goodwill of \$1.7 million and \$19.3 million related to the acquisitions of Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia, respectively. Additionally, the Company recorded decreases of \$1.5 million and \$0.2 million in goodwill related to the 2011 acquisitions of Hockway and Fyfe NA, respectively, and increases of \$1.6 million, \$0.7 million and \$0.5 million in goodwill related to the CRTS, Fyfe LA and Fyfe Asia acquisitions, respectively.

⁽²⁾ The Company does not have any accumulated impairment charges.

Amortized intangible assets were as follows (in thousands):

	As	of Decemb	er 31, 2012 ⁽¹⁾	As of	December 31, 2	011 ⁽²⁾	
	Weighted Average Useful Lives (Years)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
License agreements	7.3	\$ 3,925	\$ (2,821)	\$ 1,104	\$ 3,922	\$ (2,654)	\$ 1,268
Backlog	_	5,196	(5,196)	<u> </u>	5,191	(4,245)	946
Leases	13.7	2,067	(331)	1,736	2,067	(183)	1,884
Trademarks	17.2	21,810	(3,417)	18,393	21,716	(2,187)	19,529
Non-competes		740	(740)		740	(729)	11
Customer relationships	14.7	126,301	(19,684)	106,617	111,723	(12,638)	99,085
Patents and acquired technology	18.1	55,672	(21,244)	34,428	53,906	(19,608)	34,298
		\$215,711	\$ (53,433)	\$162,278	\$ 199,265	\$ (42,244)	\$ 157,021

(1) During 2012, the Company recorded \$1.4 million in patents and acquired technology to be amortized over a weighted average life of twenty years and \$14.4 million in customer relationships to be amortized over a weighted average life of fifteen years related to the acquisitions discussed in Note 1 of this report.

(2) During 2011, the Company recorded (i) \$1.6 million in backlog to be amortized over the weighted average life of one year, (ii) \$6.4 million in trademarks and trade names to be amortized over a weighted average life of 20 years, (iii) \$0.8 million in leases to be amortized over a weighted average life of ten years, (iv) \$49.7 million in customer relationships to be amortized over a weighted average life of 18 years and (v) \$23.7 million in patents and acquired technology to be amortized over a weighted average life of 19 years related to the 2011 acquisitions discussed in Note 1.

Amortization expense was \$10.7 million, \$7.1 million and \$6.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Estimated amortization expense for each of the next five years is as follows (in thousands):

Year	Amount			
2013	\$ 10,696			
2014	10,696			
2015	10,696			
2016	10,677			
2017	10,656			

5. LONG-TERM DEBT AND CREDIT FACILITY

Long-term debt, term note and notes payable consisted of the following at December 31 (in thousands):

	2012	2011
Term note, current annualized rate 2.53% due August 31, 2016	\$ 218,750	\$ 243,750
Other notes with interest rates from 2.5% to 5.8%	36,873	5,659
Subtotal	255,623	249,409
Less – Current maturities and notes payable	33,775	26,541
Total	\$ 221,848	\$ 222,868

Principal payments required to be made for each of the next five years are summarized as follows (in thousands):

Year	Amount
2013	\$ 33,775
2014	42,723
2015	40,625
2016	138,500
2017	_
Total	\$ 255,623

Financing Arrangements

On August 31, 2011, the Company entered into a new \$500.0 million credit facility (the "Credit Facility") with a syndicate of banks, with Bank of America, N.A. serving as the administrative agent and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. serving as the syndication agent. The Credit Facility consists of a \$250.0 million five-year revolving credit line and a \$250.0 million five-year term loan facility. The entire amount of the term loan was drawn by the Company on August 31, 2011 for the following purposes: (1) to pay the \$115.8 million cash purchase price at closing of the Company's acquisition of Fyfe NA, which closed on August 31, 2011 (see Note 1 of this report for additional detail regarding this acquisition); (2) to retire \$52.5 million in indebtedness outstanding under the Company's prior credit facility; (3) to redeem the Company's \$65.0 million, 6.54% Senior Notes, due April 2013, and to pay the associated \$5.7 million make-whole payment due in connection with the redemption of the Senior Notes; and (4) to fund expenses associated with the Credit Facility and the Fyfe NA transaction. In connection with the Credit Facility, the Company paid \$4.1 million in arrangement and up-front commitment fees that will be amortized over the life of the Credit Facility.

Generally, interest will be charged on the principal amounts outstanding under the Credit Facility at the British Bankers Association LIBOR rate plus an applicable rate ranging from 1.50% to 2.50% depending on the Company's consolidated leverage ratio. The Company also can opt for an interest rate equal to a base rate (as defined in the credit documents) plus an applicable rate, which also is based on the Company's consolidated leverage ratio. The applicable LIBOR borrowing rate (LIBOR plus Company's applicable rate) as of December 31, 2012 was approximately 2.56%.

In November 2011, the Company entered into an interest rate swap agreement, for a notional amount of \$83.0 million, which is set to expire in November 2014. The swap notional amount mirrors the amortization of \$83.0 million of the Company's original \$250.0 million term loan from the Credit Facility. The swap requires the Company to make a monthly fixed rate payment of 0.89% calculated on the amortizing \$83.0 million notional amount, and provides for the Company to receive a payment based upon a variable monthly LIBOR interest rate calculated on the amortizing \$83.0 million notional amount, and provides for the monthly LIBOR-based payment offsets a variable monthly LIBOR-based interest cost on a corresponding \$83.0 million portion of the Company's term loan from the Credit Facility. This interest rate swap is used to hedge the interest rate risk associated with the volatility of monthly LIBOR rate movement, and is accounted for as a cash flow hedge.

During the first quarter of 2012, the Company borrowed \$26.0 million on the line of credit under the Credit Facility in order to fund the purchase of Fyfe Asia on April 5, 2012 and for working capital and joint venture investments. See Note 1 of this report for additional detail regarding this acquisition.

The Company's total indebtedness at December 31, 2012 consisted of \$218.8 million outstanding from the original \$250.0 million term loan under the Credit Facility, \$26.0 million on the line of credit under the Credit Facility and \$0.1 million of third party notes and bank debt. Additionally, Wasco Energy loaned Bayou Wasco \$5.5 million for the purchase of capital assets in 2012, which was designated in the consolidated financial statements as third-party debt. In connection with the formation of Bayou Perma-Pipe Canada, Ltd. ("BPPC"), the Company and Perma-Pipe Canada, Inc. loaned the joint venture an aggregate of \$8.0 million for the purchase of capital assets and for operating purposes. Additionally, during January 2012, the Company and Perma-Pipe Canada, Inc. agreed to loan the joint venture an additional \$6.2 million for the purchase of capital assets increasing the total to \$14.2 million.

As of December 31, 2012, \$4.1 million of the additional \$6.2 million had been funded. As of December 31, 2012, \$5.2 million of the total amount was designated in the Company's consolidated financial statements as third-party debt.

As of December 31, 2012, the Company had \$22.4 million in letters of credit issued and outstanding under the Credit Facility. Of such amount, \$9.9 million was collateral for the benefit of certain of the Company's insurance carriers and \$12.5 million was for letters of credit or bank guarantees of performance or payment obligations of foreign subsidiaries.

The Company's total indebtedness at December 31, 2011 consisted of \$243.8 million outstanding from the original \$250.0 million term loan under the Credit Facility and \$1.5 million of third party notes and bank debt. In connection with the formation of BPPC, the Company and Perma-Pipe Canada, Inc. loaned the joint venture an aggregate of \$8.0 million for the purchase of capital assets and for operating purposes. As of December 31, 2011, \$4.1 million of such amount was designated in the Company's consolidated financial statements as third-party debt.

At December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, the estimated fair value of the Company's long-term debt was approximately \$253.6 million and \$245.1 million, respectively. Fair value was estimated using market rates for debt of similar risk and maturity and a discounted cash flow model, which are based on Level 3 inputs as defined in Note 10 of this report.

Debt Covenants

The Credit Facility is subject to certain financial covenants, including a consolidated financial leverage ratio, consolidated fixed charge coverage ratio and consolidated net worth threshold. Subject to the specifically defined terms and methods of calculation as set forth in the Credit Facility's credit agreement, the financial covenant requirements, as of each quarterly reporting period end, are defined as follows:

Consolidated financial leverage ratio compares consolidated funded indebtedness to Credit Facility defined income. The initial maximum amount was not to exceed 2.75 to 1.00 and decreases periodically at scheduled reporting periods to not more that 2.25 to 1.00 beginning with the quarter ending June 30, 2014. At December 31, 2012, the Company's consolidated financial leverage ratio was 1.99 to 1.00 and, using the current Credit Facility defined income, the Company had the capacity to borrow up to approximately \$97.0 million of additional debt.

Consolidated fixed charge coverage ratio compares Credit Facility defined income to Credit Facility defined fixed charges with a minimum permitted ratio of not less than 1.25 to 1.00. At December 31, 2012, the Company's fixed charge coverage ratio was 1.41 to 1.00.

Credit Facility defined consolidated net worth of the Company shall not at any time be less than the sum of 80% of the Credit Facility defined consolidated net worth as of December 31, 2010, increased cumulatively on a quarterly basis by 50% of consolidated net income, plus 100% of any equity issuances. The current minimum consolidated net worth is \$520.7 million. At December 31, 2012, the Company's consolidated net worth was \$699.3 million.

At December 31, 2012, the Company was in compliance with all of its debt and financial covenants as required under the Credit Facility.

6. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Share Repurchase Plan

During 2011, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to \$10.0 million of the Company's common stock. The authorization allowed the Company to purchase up to \$5.0 million during 2011 and an additional \$5.0 million during 2012. In 2012 and 2011 these amounts constituted the maximum open market repurchases authorized in any calendar year under the terms of the Credit Facility.

In addition to the open market repurchases, the Company also is authorized to purchase up to \$5.0 million of the Company's common stock in each calendar year in connection with the Company's equity compensation programs for employees and directors. The participants in the Company's equity plans may surrender shares of previously issued common stock in satisfaction of tax obligations arising from the vesting of restricted stock awards under such plans and in connection with the exercise of stock option awards. The deemed price paid is the closing price of the Company's common stock on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on the date that the restricted stock vests or the shares of the Company's common stock are surrendered in exchange for stock option exercises.

During the first quarter of 2012, the Company acquired 310,035 shares of the Company's common stock for \$5.0 million (\$16.13 average price per share) through the open market repurchase program. Once repurchased, the Company immediately retired all such shares.

During the fourth quarter of 2012, the Company's Board of Directors authorized an additional repurchase of up to \$5.0 million of the Company's common stock to be made during the remainder of 2012. The Company simultaneously executed an amendment to its credit facility to allow the additional open market purchases. In the fourth quarter of 2012, the Company acquired 272,790 shares of the Company's common stock for \$5.0 million (\$18.33 average price per share) through the open market purchase program. Once repurchased, the Company immediately retired all such shares. Additionally, in December 2012, the Company's Board of Directors authorized an additional repurchase of up to \$5.0 million of the Company's common stock to be made during 2013.

During 2012, the Company acquired 90,147 shares of the Company's common stock for \$1.6 million (\$18.15 average price per share) in connection with the satisfaction of tax obligations in connection with the vesting of restricted stock and distribution of deferred stock units. In addition, the Company issued 5,577 common shares in exchange for 37,600 stock options (via a stock swap). Once repurchased, the Company immediately retired all such shares.

Equity Compensation Plans

In April 2009, the Company's stockholders approved the 2009 Employee Equity Incentive Plan (the "2009 Employee Plan"), which replaced the 2006 Employee Equity Incentive Plan (the "2006 Employee Plan"). The 2009 Employee Plan provides for equity-based compensation awards, including restricted shares of common stock, performance awards, stock options, stock units and stock appreciation rights. There are 2,500,000 shares of the Company's common stock registered for issuance under the 2009 Employee Plan. The 2009 Employee Plan is administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors, which determines eligibility, timing, pricing, amount and other terms or conditions of awards. At December 31, 2012, there were 643,261 options and 590,475 unvested shares of restricted stock and restricted stock units outstanding under the 2009 Employee Plan.

At December 31, 2012, there were 448,001 options and 5,302 unvested shares of restricted stock and restricted stock units outstanding under the 2006 Employee Plan.

The 2006 Employee Plan replaced the 2001 Employee Equity Incentive Plan, and contained substantially the same provisions as the former plan. At December 31, 2012, there were 7,150 options outstanding under the 2001 Employee Equity Incentive Plan.

In April 2011, the Company's stockholders approved the 2011 Non-Employee Director Equity Plan ("2011 Director Plan"), which replaced the 2006 Non-Employee Director Equity Plan ("2006 Non-Employee Director Plan"). The 2011 Director Plan provides for equity-based compensation awards, including non-qualified stock options and stock units. There are 200,000 shares of the Company's common stock registered for issuance under the 2011 Director Plan. The Board of Directors administers the Director Plan and has the authority to establish, amend and rescind any rules and regulations related to the 2011 Director Plan. At December 31, 2012, there were 47,371 deferred stock units outstanding under the 2011 Director Plan.

The 2011 Director Plan replaced the 2006 Non-Employee Director and contains substantially the same provisions as the former plan. At December 31, 2012, there were 66,847 deferred stock units outstanding under the 2006 Non-Employee Director Plan.

The 2006 Non-Employee Director Plan replaced the 2001 Non-Employee Director Equity Plan, and contains substantially the same provisions as the former plan. At December 31, 2012, there were 67,300 deferred stock units outstanding under the 2001 Non-Employee Director Equity Incentive Plan.

On April 14, 2008, the Company granted J. Joseph Burgess a non-qualified stock option to purchase 118,397 shares of the Company's common stock, a performance-based award of 52,784 shares of restricted stock and a one-time award of 103,092 shares of restricted stock in connection with his appointment as the Company's President and Chief Executive Officer. These awards were issued as "inducement grants" under the rules of the Nasdaq Global Select Market and, as such, were not issued pursuant to our 2006 Employee Plan. At December 31, 2012, there were 103,092 unvested shares of restricted stock and 118,397 options outstanding with respect to such inducement grants.

Activity and related expense associated with these plans are described in Note 7.

7. EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION

Stock Awards

Stock awards, which include restricted stock shares and restricted stock units, of the Company's common stock are awarded from time to time to executive officers and certain key employees of the Company. Stock award compensation is recorded based on the award date fair value and charged to expense ratably through the requisite service period. The forfeiture of unvested restricted stock awards and restricted stock units causes the reversal of all previous expense recorded as a reduction of current period expense.

A summary of stock award activity during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 is as follows:

			Fo	r the Years E	ndec	l December 3	31,			
	2	2012		2	011		2010			
	Stock Awards	A	Veighted Average ward Date air Value	Stock Awards	Av	Veighted Average vard Date air Value	Stock Awards	Av	Veighted Average vard Date air Value	
Outstanding, beginning of period	643,117	\$	17.44	888,855	\$	15.25	806,643	\$	13.64	
Restricted shares awarded	239,523		18.07	168,018		26.41	184,656		22.87	
Restricted stock units awarded	222,379		18.11	6,768		26.60	17,115		24.97	
Restricted shares distributed	(289,001)		13.42	(270,142)		13.38	(22,838)		13.12	
Restricted stock units distributed	(15,177)		14.32	(9,934)		11.19	(32,156)		19.34	
Restricted shares forfeited	(36,325)		20.13	(140,448)		23.01	(46,457)		18.12	
Restricted stock units forfeited	(65,647)		18.18				(18,108)		14.53	
Outstanding, end of period	698,869	\$	19.39	643,117	\$	17.44	888,855	\$	15.25	

Expense associated with stock awards was \$4.0 million, \$3.7 million and \$4.3 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Unrecognized pre-tax expense of \$6.0 million related to stock awards is expected to be recognized over the weighted average remaining service period of 1.9 years for awards outstanding at December 31, 2012.

Deferred Stock Units

Deferred stock units generally are awarded to directors of the Company and represent the Company's obligation to transfer one share of the Company's common stock to the grantee at a future date and generally are fully vested on the date of grant. The expense related to the issuance of deferred stock units is recorded according to this vesting schedule.

The following table summarizes information about deferred stock unit activity during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010:

		For the Years Ended December 31,							
	2	2012			2011		2	2010	
	Deferred Stock Units	A	Veighted Average ward Date air Value	Deferred Stock Units	A	Veighted Average ward Date air Value	Deferred Stock Units	A	Veighted Average vard Date air Value
Outstanding, beginning of period	173,916	\$	20.12	163,318	\$	19.43	147,374	\$	18.22
Awarded	41,734		17.78	31,238		23.75	25,175		26.10
Shares distributed	(34,132)		22.90	(20,640)		20.13	(9,231)		18.38
Outstanding, end of period	181,518	\$	19.06	173,916	\$	20.12	163,318	\$	19.43

Expense associated with awards of deferred stock units was \$0.7 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Stock Options

Stock options on the Company's common stock are awarded from time to time to executive officers and certain key employees of the Company. Stock options granted generally have a term of seven to ten years and an exercise price equal to the market value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant.

A summary of stock option activity during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010:

	20	2012		20	2011		2010		
	Shares	1	Veighted Average Exercise Price	Shares	A	/eighted verage xercise Price	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	
Outstanding at January 1	1,107,712	\$	18.98	1,198,516	\$	18.42	1,167,640 \$	5 17.71	
Granted	281,696		18.11	225,505		26.92	215,722	22.87	
Exercised	(52,676)		16.66	(128,052)		16.48	(132,485)	17.16	
Forfeited/expired	(119,923)		23.21	(188,257)		26.62	(52,361)	25.53	
Outstanding at December 31	1,216,809	\$	18.46	1,107,712	\$	18.98	1,198,516 \$	5 18.42	
Exercisable at December 31	758,270	\$	16.80	690,449	\$	16.82	678,649 \$	5 19.37	

In 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company recorded expense of \$2.1 million, \$2.0 million and \$1.7 million, respectively, related to stock option awards. Unrecognized pre-tax expense of \$2.3 million related to stock options is expected to be recognized over the weighted average remaining service period of 1.7 years for awards outstanding at December 31, 2012.

		Yea	ars Ended D	ecember 3	31,		_
	201	2	201	1		2010	_
			(in mill	ions)			
Amount collected from stock option exercises	\$	0.9	\$	2.1	\$	2.3	
Total intrinsic value of stock option exercises		0.2		1.1		1.2	
Tax benefit of stock option exercises recorded in							
additional paid-in-capital		0.1		0.1		<0.1	
Aggregate intrinsic value of outstanding stock options		3.4		1.0		8.6	
Aggregate intrinsic value of exercisable stock options		2.3		0.8		4.5	

The intrinsic value calculations are based on the Company's closing stock price of \$22.19, \$15.34 and \$26.51 on December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. At December 31, 2012, 0.9 million and 0.2 million shares of common stock were available for equity-based compensation awards pursuant to the 2009 Employee Plan and the 2011 Non-Employee Director Plan, respectively.

The Company uses a binomial option-pricing model for valuation purposes to reflect the features of stock options granted. The fair value of stock options awarded during 2012, 2011 and 2010 was estimated at the date of grant based on the assumptions presented in the table below. Volatility, expected term and dividend yield assumptions were based on the Company's historical experience. The risk-free rate was based on a U.S. treasury note with a maturity similar to the option award's expected term.

	201	2	201	11	2010			
	Range	Weighted Average	Range	Weighted Average	Range	Weighted Average		
Weighted average grant-date fair value	\$ 8.14 - 8.19	\$ 8.19	n/a	\$ 11.61	n/a	\$ 10.56		
Volatility	43.0 - 45.2%	45.1%	47.0 - 50.6%	50.4%	50.4%	50.4%		
Expected term (years)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0		
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Risk-free rate	1.0-1.5%	1.5%	2.3 - 3.0%	2.8%	3.1%	3.1%		

8. TAXES ON INCOME (TAX BENEFITS)

Income (loss) from continuing operations before taxes on income (tax benefits) was as follows for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

 2012	2	011		2010	-
\$ 42,387	\$	(381)	\$	40,941	
25,576		(381)		40,941	
\$ 67,963	\$.	31,764	\$	77,729	•
\$ \$	\$ 42,387 25,576	\$ 42,387 \$ 25,576	\$ 42,387 \$ (381) 25,576 (381)	\$ 42,387 \$ (381) \$ 25,576 (381)	\$ 42,387 \$ (381) \$ 40,941 25,576 (381) 40,941

Provisions (benefits) for taxes on income (tax benefit) from continuing operations consisted of the following components for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	20)12	2011	2010		
Current:						
Federal	\$	8,335 \$	948	\$	5,361	
Foreign		9,704	8,878		8,051	
State		635	316		1,435	
Subtotal	1	8,674	10,142		14,847	
Deferred:						
Federal	(1,841)	(1,700)		6,768	
Foreign		69	492		832	
State		571	(1,369)		593	
Subtotal	(1,201)	(2,577)		8,193	
Total tax provision	\$ 1	7,473 \$	7,565	\$	23,040	

Income tax (benefit) expense differed from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 35% to income (loss) before income taxes, equity in income (loss) of joint ventures and minority interests as a result of the following (in thousands):

	 2012	 2011	 2010
Income taxes at U.S. federal statutory tax rate	\$ 23,787	\$ 11,117	\$ 27,205
Increase (decrease) in taxes resulting from:			
Change in the balance of the valuation allowance			
for deferred tax assets allocated to income tax expense	3,714	477	1
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	784	(639)	1,369
Transaction costs	509	574	—
Meals and entertainment	962	570	531
Changes in taxes previously accrued	(2,424)	158	(155)
Foreign tax rate differences	(4,236)	(3,412)	(4,335)
Recognition of uncertain tax positions	(800)	(214)	(453)
Contingent consideration reversal	(2,869)	_	
Domestic Production Activities Deduction	(1,440)	(52)	(733)
Other matters	(514)	(1,014)	(390)
Total tax provision	\$ 17,473	\$ 7,565	\$ 23,040
Effective tax rate	25.7%	23.8%	29.6%

Net deferred taxes consisted of the following at December 31 (in thousands):

	 2012		2011	
Deferred income tax assets:				
Foreign tax credit carryforwards	\$ 88	\$	483	
Net operating loss carryforwards	17,225		14,366	
Accrued expenses	10,443		11,015	
Other	8,394		8,563	
Total gross deferred income tax assets	 36,150		34,427	
Less valuation allowance	(6,574)		(4,691)	
Net deferred income tax assets	 29,576		29,736	
Deferred income tax liabilities:	 			
Property, plant and equipment	(14,051)		(16,127)	
Intangible assets	(33,715)		(27,088)	
Undistributed foreign earnings	(7,051)		(7,051)	
Other	(8,579)		(11,721)	
Total deferred income tax liabilities	 (63,396)		(61,987)	
Net deferred income tax liabilities	\$ (33,820)	\$	(32,251)	

The Company's tax assets and liabilities, netted by taxing location, are in the following captions in the balance sheets (in thousands):

	2012	2011
Current deferred income tax assets, net	\$ 3,975	\$ 3,728
Current deferred income tax liabilities, net	(5,994)	(3,230)
Noncurrent deferred income tax assets, net	7,989	5,418
Noncurrent deferred income tax liabilities, net	(39,790)	(38,167)
Net deferred income tax liabilities	\$ (33,820)	\$ (32,251)

The Company's deferred tax assets at December 31, 2012 included \$17.2 million in federal, state and foreign net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards. These NOLs include \$7.8 million, which if not used will expire between the years 2013 and 2032, and \$9.4 million that have no expiration dates. The Company also has foreign tax credit carryforwards of \$0.1 million, of which \$0.1 million has no expiration date.

For financial reporting purposes, a valuation allowance of \$6.6 million has been recognized to reduce the deferred tax assets related to certain federal, state and foreign net operating loss carryforwards and other assets, for which it is more likely than not that the related tax benefits will not be realized, due to uncertainties as to the timing and amounts of future taxable income. The valuation allowance at December 31, 2011 was \$4.7 million relating to the same items described above. Activity in the valuation allowance is summarized as follows for the years ended December 31 (in thousands):

	 2012	 2011	2010
Balance, at beginning of year	\$ 4,691	\$ 5,083	\$ 4,857
Additions	2,062	1,058	499
Reversals	(191)	(1,352)	(570)
Other adjustments	12	(98)	297
Balance, at end of year	\$ 6,574	\$ 4,691	\$ 5,083

The Company has recorded income tax expense at U.S. tax rates on all profits, except for undistributed profits of non-U.S. subsidiaries of approximately \$261.3 million, which are considered indefinitely reinvested. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred tax liability related to the indefinitely reinvested profits is not feasible. A deferred tax asset is recognized only if we have definite plans to generate a U.S. tax benefit by repatriating earnings in the foreseeable future.

FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes* ("FASB ASC 740"), prescribes a more-likely-than-not threshold for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FASC ASC 740 also provides guidance on de-recognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods and disclosure of uncertain tax positions in financial statements.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending balance of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

	 2012	 2011	 2010
Balance at January 1,	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,672	\$ 2,624
Additions for tax positions of prior years related to acquisitions	3,145	-	-
Additions for tax positions of prior years	111	41	77
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	_	(238)	
Lapse in statute of limitations	(1,162)	(406)	(1,076)
Foreign currency translation	26	(19)	47
Balance at December 31, total tax provision	\$ 3,170	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,672

The total amount of unrecognized tax benefits, if recognized, that would affect the effective tax rate was \$1.0 million at December 31, 2012.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. During the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, approximately \$0.6 million, \$0.1 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, was accrued for interest.

The Company believes that it is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits will change in 2013. The Company has certain tax return years subject to statutes of limitation that will expire within twelve months. Unless challenged by tax authorities, the expiration of those statutes of limitation is expected to result in the recognition of uncertain tax positions in the amount of approximately \$0.4 million.

The Company is subject to taxation in the United States, various states and foreign jurisdictions. With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state, local or foreign examinations by tax authorities for years before 2008.

9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Leases

The Company leases a number of its administrative and operations facilities under non-cancellable operating leases expiring at various dates through 2030. In addition, the Company leases certain construction, automotive and computer equipment on a multiyear, monthly or daily basis. Rental expense in 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$18.7 million, \$21.3 million and \$20.0 million, respectively.

At December 31, 2012, the future minimum lease payments required under the non-cancellable operating leases were as follows (in thousands):

Year	Minimum Lease Payments
2013	\$ 14,350
2014	11,082
2015	7,562
2016	4,139
2017	1,892
Thereafter	1,153
Total	\$ 40,178

Litigation

The Company is involved in certain litigation incidental to the conduct of its business and affairs. Management, after consultation with legal counsel, does not believe that the outcome of any such litigation, individually and in the aggregate, will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Purchase Commitments

The Company had no material purchase commitments at December 31, 2012.

Guarantees

The Company has entered into several contractual joint ventures in order to develop joint bids on contracts for its installation business. In these cases, the Company could be required to complete the joint venture partner's portion of the contract if the partner were unable to complete its portion. The Company would be liable for any amounts for which the Company itself could not complete the work and for which a third-party contractor could not be located to complete the work for the amount awarded in the contract. While the Company would be liable for additional costs, these costs would be offset by any related revenues due under that portion of the contract. The Company has not previously experienced material adverse results from such arrangements. At December 31, 2012, the Company's maximum exposure to its joint venture partners' proportionate share of performance guarantees was \$1.7 million. Based on these facts, while there can be no assurances, the Company currently does not anticipate any future material adverse impact on its consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

The Company also has many contracts that require the Company to indemnify the other party against loss from claims of patent or trademark infringement. The Company also indemnifies its surety against losses from third-party claims of subcontractors. The Company has not previously experienced material losses under these provisions and, while there can be no assurances, currently does not anticipate any future material adverse impact on its consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

The Company regularly reviews its exposure under all its engagements, including performance guarantees by contractual joint ventures and indemnification of its surety. As a result of the most recent review, the Company has determined that the risk of material loss is remote under these arrangements and has not recorded a liability for these risks at December 31, 2012 on its consolidated balance sheet.

Retirement Plans

Substantially all of the Company's U.S. employees are eligible to participate in one of the Company's sponsored defined contribution savings plans, which are qualified plans under the requirements of Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Total Company contributions to the domestic plans were \$3.5 million, \$3.2 million and \$3.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

In addition, certain foreign subsidiaries maintain various other defined contribution retirement plans. Company contributions to such plans for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$1.4 million, \$1.2 million and \$1.2 million, respectively.

In connection with the 2009 acquisition of Corrpro, the Company assumed an obligation associated with a contributory defined benefit pension plan sponsored by a subsidiary of Corrpro located in the United Kingdom. Employees of this Corrpro subsidiary no longer accrue benefits under the plan; however, Corrpro continues to be obligated to fund prior period benefits. Corrpro funds the plan in accordance with recommendations from an independent actuary and made contributions of \$0.6 million and \$0.9 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively. Both the pension expense and funding requirements for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 were immaterial to the Company's consolidated financial position and results of operations. The benefit obligation and plan assets at December 31, 2012 approximated \$7.8 million and \$9.1 million, respectively. The Company used a discount rate of 4.3% for the evaluation of the pension liability. The Company has recorded an asset associated with the overfunded status of this plan of approximately \$1.3 million, which is included in other long-term assets on the consolidated balance sheet. The benefit obligation and plan assets at December 31, 2011 approximated \$7.2 million and \$7.6 million, respectively. Plan assets consist of investments in equity and debt securities as well as cash, which are primarily Level 2 investments under the fair value hierarchy of U.S. GAAP.

10. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

As a matter of policy, the Company uses derivatives for risk management purposes, and does not use derivatives for speculative purposes. From time to time, the Company may enter into foreign currency forward contracts to fix exchange rates for net investments in foreign operations or to hedge foreign currency cash flow transactions. For cash flow hedges, gain or loss is recorded in the consolidated statements of operations upon settlement of the hedge. All of the Company's hedges that are designated as hedges for accounting purposes were effective; therefore, no gain or loss was recorded in the Company's consolidated statements of operations for the outstanding hedged balance. During each of the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company recorded less than \$0.1 million as a gain, on the consolidated statements of operations upon settlement of the cash flow hedges. During the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company recorded less than \$0.1 million as a loss on the consolidated statement of operations upon settlement of the cash flow hedges. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company recorded a net deferred loss of \$1.4 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, related to the cash flow hedges in other current liabilities and other comprehensive income on the consolidated balance sheets and on the foreign currency translation adjustment and derivative transactions line of the consolidated statements of equity.

The Company engages in regular inter-company trade activities with, and receives royalty payments from, its wholly-owned Canadian entities, paid in Canadian Dollars, rather than the Company's functional currency, U.S. Dollars. In order to reduce the uncertainty of the U.S. Dollar settlement amount of that anticipated future payment from the Canadian entities, the Company uses forward contracts to sell a portion of the anticipated Canadian Dollars to be received at the future date and buys U.S. Dollars.

In some instances, certain of the Company's United Kingdom operations enter into contracts for service activities with third party customers that will pay in a currency other than the entity's functional currency, British Pound Sterling. In order to reduce the uncertainty of that future conversion of the customer's foreign currency payment to British Pound Sterling, the Company uses forward contracts to sell, at the time the contract is entered into, a portion of the applicable currency to be received at the future date and buys British Pound Sterling. These contracts are not accounted for using hedge accounting.

In November 2011, the Company entered into an interest rate swap agreement, for a notional amount of \$83.0 million, which swap is set to expire in November 2014.

Designation of Derivatives	Balance Sheet Location	December 31, 2012		December 3 2011	
Derivatives Designated as Hedging					
Instruments					
Forward Currency Contracts	Other current liabilities	\$	9	\$	6
Interest Rate Swaps	Other long-term liabilities		764		545
-	Total Liabilities	\$	773	\$	551
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments					
Forward Currency Contracts	Other current assets	\$	-	\$	9
	Total Assets	\$	_		9
Forward Currency Contracts	Other current liabilities	\$	585	\$	69
	Total Derivative Assets		-		9
	Total Derivative Liabilities		1,358		620
	Total Net Derivative Liability	\$	1,358	\$	611

The following table provides a summary of the fair value amounts of our derivative instruments, all of which are Level 2 inputs (in thousands):

FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements* ("FASB ASC 820"), defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosure requirements about fair value measurements for interim and annual reporting periods. The guidance establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include: Level 1 - defined as quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments; Level 2 - defined as inputs other than quoted prices in active markets that are either directly or indirectly observable; and Level 3 - defined as unobservable inputs in which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions. In accordance with FASB ASC 820, the Company determined that the instruments summarized below are derived from significant observable inputs, referred to as Level 2 inputs.

The following table represents assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the basis for that measurement (in thousands):

		r Value at r 31, 2012	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Observal	ficant ble Inputs /el 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)		
Liabilities								
Forward Currency Contracts	\$	594	_	\$	594	_		
Interest Rate Swap		764	_		764	_		
Total	\$ 1	,358		\$	1,358			
	Total Fair Value at December 31, 2011		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)		•		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Assets						_		
Forward Currency Contracts	\$	9	-	\$	9	_		
Total	\$	9		\$	9			
Liabilities								
Forward Currency Contracts	\$	75	-	\$	75	-		
Interest Rate Swap		545	_		545	_		
Total	\$	620		\$	620			

The following table summarizes the Company's derivative positions at December 31, 2012:

	Position	Notional Amount	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity In Years	Average Exchange Rate
Canadian Dollar/USD	Sell	\$ 14,890,000	0.3	1.00
Interest Rate Swap		\$ 74,700,000	1.9	

The Company had no significant transfers between Level 1, 2 or 3 inputs during 2012. Certain financial instruments are required to be recorded at fair value. Changes in assumptions or estimation methods could affect the fair value estimates; however, we do not believe any such changes would have a material impact on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. Other financial instruments including cash and cash equivalents and short-term borrowings, including notes payable, are recorded at cost, which approximates fair value, which are based on Level 2 inputs as previously defined.

11. SEGMENT AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

The Company operates in three distinct markets: energy and mining, water and wastewater; and commercial and structural services. Management organizes the enterprise around differences in products and services, as well as by geographic areas. Within the water and wastewater market, the Company operates in three distinct geographies: North America, Europe and internationally outside of North America and Europe. As such, the Company is organized into five reportable segments: Energy and Mining, North American Water and Wastewater, European Water and Wastewater, Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater and Commercial and Structural. Each segment is regularly reviewed and evaluated separately.

Prior to the third quarter of 2011, the Company previously considered Water Rehabilitation to be a separate reportable segment. Based on an internal management reorganization, the Company has combined previously reported water rehabilitation results for all periods presented, which have not been material, with the geographically separated sewer rehabilitation segments. In connection with the Company's acquisition of Fyfe NA, the Company has designated the Commercial and Structural reportable segment. See Note 1 for a description of the acquired business.

2012 and 2011 results by segment reflect \$3.1 million and \$6.4 million, respectively, of acquisition costs. The Company recorded these costs under "Acquisition-related expenses" on its consolidated statements of operations. Additionally, 2011 results include \$2.2 million for restructuring charges. The 2011 restructuring charges were for severance related operating expenses associated with a reduction in force across the Company, a majority of which was paid in the third and fourth quarters. The Company does not expect any additional expense related to this reduction in force program. The Company recorded these charges under "Restructuring charges" on its consolidated statements of operations.

The following disaggregated financial results have been prepared using a management approach that is consistent with the basis and manner with which management internally disaggregates financial information for the purpose of making internal operating decisions. The Company evaluates performance based on stand-alone operating income (loss).

There were no customers that accounted for more than 10% of the Company's revenues during any year in the three-year period ended December 31, 2012.

Financial information by segment was as follows at December 31 (in thousands):

		2012		2011		2010
Revenues:						
Energy and Mining	\$	525,107	\$	433,230	\$	382,246
North American Water and Wastewater		317,338		357,507		413,828
European Water and Wastewater		72,534		87,017		74,260
Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater		38,501		43,717		44,641
Commercial and Structural		74,483		17,114		
Total revenues	\$	1,027,963	\$	938,585	\$	914,975
Operating income (loss):						
Energy and Mining	\$	57,313	\$	35,011	\$	41,121
North American Water and Wastewater		22,057		6,749		40,831
European Water and Wastewater		2,117		6,000		5,013
Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater		(11,501)		(2,512)		70
Commercial and Structural		9,136		(711)		
Total operating income:	\$	79,122	\$	44,537	\$	87,035
Total assets:						
Energy and Mining	\$	584,919	\$	479,194	\$	390,592
North American Water and Wastewater		268,097		281,353		310,839
European Water and Wastewater		65,637		62,791		60,861
Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater		54,829		76,932		63,100
Commercial and Structural		142,561		128,358		
Corporate		101,851		96,336		104,118
Discontinued Operations						3,800
Total assets:	\$	1,217,894	\$1,	,124,964	\$	933,310
Capital expenditures:						
Energy and Mining	\$	35,952	\$	11,375	\$	14,603
North American Water and Wastewater	Φ	3,023	Φ	3,378	φ	13,256
European Water and Wastewater		2,737		1,798		1,768
Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater		1,645		1,798		5,094
Commercial and Structural		443		43		5,054
Corporate		2,094		3,052		2,137
Total capital expenditures	\$	45,894	\$	21,554	\$	36,858
Depreciation and amortization:						
Energy and Mining	\$	18,634	\$	16,613	\$	14,504
North American Water and Wastewater	Φ	8,886	Φ	9,405	Φ	9,796
European Water and Wastewater		8,880 1,808		9,403 2,007		2,047
Asia-Pacific Water and Wastewater						
		2,597		2,728		2,060
Commercial and Structural		4,509		1,183		2 2 2 5
Corporate		1,683	٩	4,103	Φ	2,325
Total depreciation and amortization	\$	38,117	\$	36,039	\$	30,732

Financial information by geographic area was as follows at December 31 (in thousands):

	2012	2011	2010
Revenues:	 		
United States	\$ 600,159	\$ 552,197	\$ 604,372
Canada	180,283	178,739	139,632
Europe	86,883	102,471	87,616
Other foreign	 160,638	 105,178	 83,355
Total revenues	\$ 1,027,963	\$ 938,585	\$ 914,975
Operating income (loss)			
United States	\$ 37,995	\$ (2,212)	\$ 40,172
Canada	31,376	31,892	30,958
Europe	6,196	9,391	9,041
Other foreign	 3,555	5,466	6,864
Total operating income	\$ 79,122	\$ 44,537	\$ 87,035
Long-lived assets: ⁽¹⁾			
United States	\$ 154,145	\$ 146,487	\$ 147,572
Canada	28,724	22,998	20,564
Europe	16,396	12,474	13,596
Other foreign	 14,040	12,693	
Total long-lived assets	\$ 213,305	\$ 194,652	\$ 181,732

⁽¹⁾ Long lived assets as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 do not include intangible assets, goodwill or deferred tax assets.

12. SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

Unaudited quarterly financial data was as follows for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 (in thousands, except per share data):

	0	First Quarter	~	Second Juarter	Third Juarter	Fourth Quarter
Year ended December 31, 2012:						
Revenues	\$	230,594	\$	257,531	\$ 265,155	\$ 274,683
Gross profit		52,684		62,427	62,774	65,224
Operating income		10,899		18,363	26,142	23,718
Net income		6,724		11,498	19,544	14,895
Basic earnings per share:						
Net income	\$	0.17	\$	0.29	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.38
Diluted earnings per share						
Net income	\$	0.17	\$	0.29	\$ 0.49	\$0.38
Year ended December 31, 2011:						
Revenues	\$	210,587	\$	224,985	\$ 246,218	\$ 256,795
Gross profit		41,174		45,840	52,629	63,481
Operating income		5,489		7,840	9,498	21,710
Net income		3,006		7,629	1,160	14,752
Basic earnings per share:						
Net income	\$	0.08	\$	0.19	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.37
Diluted earnings per share						
Net income	\$	0.08	\$	0.19	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.37

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

Not applicable.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Our management, under the supervision and with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer (our principal executive officer) and Chief Financial Officer (our principal financial officer), has conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), as of December 31, 2012. Based upon and as of the date of this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls were effective to ensure that the information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act (a) is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time period specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms and (b) is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive and principal financial officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, we have included a report that provides management's assessment of our internal control over financial reporting as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012. Management's report is included in Item 8 of this report under the caption entitled "Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting," and is incorporated herein by reference. Our independent registered public accounting firm has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. This attestation report is included in Item 8 of this report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" and is incorporated herein by reference.

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2012 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information.

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

Information concerning this item is included in "Item 4A. Executive Officers of the Registrant" of this report and under the captions "Certain Information Concerning Director Nominees," "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance," "Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Documents," "Corporate Governance—Board Meetings and Committees" and "Corporate Governance—Board Meetings and Committees—Audit Committee Financial Expert" in our Proxy Statement for our 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders ("2013 Proxy Statement") and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

Information concerning this item is included under the captions "Executive Compensation," "Compensation in Last Fiscal Year," "Director Compensation," "Corporate Governance—Board Meetings and Committees—Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" and "Compensation Committee Report" in the 2013 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

Information concerning this item is included in Item 6 of this report under the caption "Equity Compensation Plan Information" and under the caption "Information Concerning Certain Stockholders" in the 2013 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

Information concerning this item is included under the caption "Corporate Governance—Independent Directors" in the 2013 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

Information concerning this item is included under the caption "Independent Auditors' Fees" in the 2013 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

1. Financial Statements:

The consolidated financial statements filed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are listed in the Index to Consolidated Financial Statements included in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data," which information is incorporated herein by reference.

2. Financial Statement Schedules:

No financial statement schedules are included herein because of the absence of conditions under which they are required or because the required information is contained in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto contained in this report.

3. Exhibits:

The exhibits required to be filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K are listed in the Index to Exhibits attached hereto.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: February 27, 2013

AEGION CORPORATION

By: /s/ J. Joseph Burgess

J. Joseph Burgess President and Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

The registrant and each person whose signature appears below hereby appoint J. Joseph Burgess and David F. Morris as attorneys-in-fact with full power of substitution, severally, to execute in the name and on behalf of the registrant and each such person, individually and in each capacity stated below, one or more amendments to the annual report which amendments may make such changes in the report as the attorney-in-fact acting deems appropriate and to file any such amendment to the report with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ J. Joseph Burgess	Principal Executive Officer and	February 27, 2013
J. Joseph Burgess	Director	
/s/ David A. Martin	Principal Financial Officer and	February 27, 2013
David A. Martin	Principal Accounting Officer	
/s/ Stephen P. Cortinovis	Director	February 27, 2013
Stephen P. Cortinovis		
/s/ Stephanie A. Cuskley	Director	February 27, 2013
Stephanie A. Cuskley		
/s/ John P. Dubinsky	_ Director	February 27, 2013
John P. Dubinsky		
/s/ Charles R. Gordon	Director	February 27, 2013
Charles R. Gordon		
/s/ Juanita H. Hinshaw	Director	February 27, 2013
Juanita H. Hinshaw		
/s/ M. Richard Smith	Director	February 27, 2013
M. Richard Smith		
/s/ Alfred L. Woods	Director	February 27, 2013
Alfred L. Woods	_	•
/s/ Phillip D. Wright	Director	February 27, 2013
Phillip D. Wright	_	

Index to Exhibits (1)

- 3.1 Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the current report on Form 8-K12B filed on October 26, 2011), and Certificate of Designation, Preferences and Rights of Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to the current report on Form 8-K12B filed on October 26, 2011).
- 3.2 By-Laws of the Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the current report on Form 8-K12B filed October 26, 2011).
- 10.1 Agreement of Merger and Plan of Reorganization, dated October 19, 2011, by and among Insituform Technologies, Inc., Aegion Corporation and Insituform MergerSub, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the current report on Form 8-K12B filed October 26, 2011).
- 10.2 Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated October 25, 2011, between Insituform Technologies, Inc. and Aegion Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the current report on Form 8-K12B filed October 26, 2011).
- 10.3 Amended and Restated 2001 Employee Equity Incentive Plan of the Company (incorporated by reference to Appendix C to the definitive proxy statement on Schedule 14A filed on April 16, 2003 in connection with the 2003 annual meeting of stockholders). (2)
- 10.4 Amended and Restated 2001 Non-Employee Director Equity Incentive Plan of the Company (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the definitive proxy statement on Schedule 14A filed on April 16, 2003 in connection with the 2003 annual meeting of stockholders). (2)
- 10.5 2006 Employee Equity Incentive Plan of the Company (incorporated by reference to Appendix C to the definitive proxy statement on Schedule 14A filed on March 10, 2006 in connection with the 2006 annual meeting of stockholders), as amended on April 14, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on April 14, 2006). (2)
- 10.6 2009 Employee Equity Incentive Plan of the Company (incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the definitive proxy statement on Schedule 14A filed on March 25, 2009, as revised on April 7, 2009, in connection with the 2009 annual meeting of stockholders). (2)
- 10.7 2006 Non-Employee Director Equity Incentive Plan of the Company (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the definitive proxy statement on Schedule 14A filed on March 10, 2006 in connection with the 2006 annual meeting of stockholders). (2)
- 10.8 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of the Company (incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the definitive proxy statement on Schedule 14A filed on March 15, 2007 in connection with the 2007 annual meeting of stockholders).
 (2)
- 10.9 Senior Management Voluntary Deferred Compensation Plan of the Company, as amended and restated (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008). (2)
- 10.10 First Amendment to Senior Management Voluntary Deferred Compensation Plan of the Company, as amended and restated (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the annual report of Form 10-k for the year-ended December 31, 2011).
- 10.11 2011 Non-Employee Director Equity Plan of the Company (incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the definitive proxy statement on Schedule 14A filed on March 18, 2011 in connection with the 2011 annual meeting of stockholders). (2)
- 10.12 2011 Executive Performance Plan of the Company (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the definitive proxy statement on Schedule 14A filed on March 18, 2011 in connection with the 2011 annual meeting of stockholders). (2)
- 10.13 Form of Directors' Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011).

- 10.14 Employment Letter between the Company and J. Joseph Burgess dated April 14, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the current report on Form 8-K filed on April 10, 2008). (2)
- 10.15 Employment Letter between the Company and Brian J. Clarke dated February 14, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011). (2)
- 10.16 Employee Separation Agreement and Release between the Company and Holly S. Sharp, effective December 31, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the current report on Form 8-K filed on January 4, 2012). (2)
- 10.17 Credit Agreement among the Company and certain of its domestic subsidiaries and Bank of America, N.A., JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. and certain other lenders party thereto dated August 31, 2011 (the "Credit Agreement")(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011).
- 10.18 First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated November 2, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the current report on Form 8-K filed on November 5, 2012).
- 10.19 Buyer Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated October 26, 2011, between Insituform Technologies, Inc., Aegion Corporation and Bank of America N.A. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011).
- 10.20 Acquisition Agreement by and among Insituform Technologies, Inc., Infrastructure Group Holdings, LLC, Fibrwrap Construction Services, Inc., Fibrwrap Construction Services USA, Inc., 0916268 B.C. LTD., Fyfe Group, LLC, R.D. Installations Inc., Fibrwrap Construction, Inc., Fibrwrap Construction L.P., Fibrwrap Construction Canada Limited, Fyfe Holdings, LLC and the Members of Fyfe Group, LLC, dated July 26, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the current report on Form 8-K filed on August 1, 2011).
- 10.21 First Amendment to and Acknowledgement under Acquisition Agreement by and among Insituform Technologies, Inc., Infrastructure Group Holdings, LLC, Fibrwrap Construction Services, Inc., Fibrwrap Construction Services USA, Inc. Fibrwrap Construction Services Ltd. f/k/a 0916268 B.C. Ltd., Fyfe Group, LLC, R.D. Installations Inc., Fibrwrap Construction, Inc., Fibrwrap Construction L.P., Fibrwrap Construction Canada Limited, Fyfe Holdings, LLC and the Members of Fyfe Group, LLC, dated August 31, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the current report on Form 8-K filed on September 7, 2011).
- 21 Subsidiaries of the Company, filed herewith.
- 23 Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, filed herewith.
- 24 Power of Attorney (set forth on signature page).
- 31.1 Certification of J. Joseph Burgess pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, filed herewith.
- 31.2 Certification of David A. Martin pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, filed herewith.
- 32.1 Certification of J. Joseph Burgess pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, filed herewith.
- 32.2 Certification of David A. Martin pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, filed herewith.
- 101.INS XBRL Instance Document*
- 101.SCH XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document*
- 101.CAL XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document*
- 101.DEF XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document*
- 101.LAB XBRLTaxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document*

101.PRE XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document*

* In accordance with Rule 406T under Regulation S-T, the XBRL-related information in Exhibit 101 shall be deemed "furnished" and not "filed".

- (1) The Company's current, quarterly and annual reports are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under file no. 0-10786.
- (2) Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

Documents listed in this Index to Exhibits will be made available upon written request.